

TEXAS WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

REPORT 57

OCCURRENCE AND QUALITY OF GROUND WATER  
IN COLEMAN COUNTY, TEXAS

By

Loyd E. Walker  
Texas Water Development Board

September 1967

TEXAS WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Mills Cox, Chairman  
Robert B. Gilmore  
Milton T. Potts

Marvin Shurbet, Vice Chairman  
Groner A. Pitts  
W. E. Tinsley

Joe G. Moore, Jr., Executive Director

---

Authorization for use or reproduction of any material contained in this publication, i.e., not obtained from other sources, is freely granted without the necessity of securing permission therefor. The Board would appreciate acknowledgment of the source of original material so utilized.

Published and distributed  
by the  
Texas Water Development Board  
Post Office Box 12386  
Austin, Texas 78711

## FOREWORD

On September 1, 1965 the Texas Water Commission (formerly, before February 1962, the State Board of Water Engineers) experienced a far-reaching realignment of functions and personnel, directed toward the increased emphasis needed for planning and developing Texas' water resources and for administering water rights.

Realigned and concentrated in the Texas Water Development Board were the investigative, planning, development, research, financing, and supporting functions, including the reports review and publication functions. The name Texas Water Commission was changed to Texas Water Rights Commission, and responsibility for functions relating to water-rights administration was vested therein.

For the reader's convenience, references in this report have been altered, where necessary, to reflect the current (post September 1, 1965) assignment of responsibility for the function mentioned. In other words credit for a function performed by the Texas Water Commission before the September 1, 1965 realignment generally will be given in this report either to the Water Development Board or to the Water Rights Commission, depending on which agency now has responsibility for that function.

Ground-water studies that are currently being conducted by the staff of the Texas Water Development Board in a block of counties in north-central Texas were undertaken by the Texas Water Commission beginning January 1962 to meet a growing need for more detailed and accurate ground-water information in this area.

In recognizing the significance of ground water in this area, the Water Development Board is aware of the vital need for obtaining information on the depth of occurrence of usable quality water as the basis for providing adequate and equitable protection for these water supplies.

As initially planned, the investigations will be conducted in the following counties: Archer, Brown, Callahan, Clay, Coleman, Eastland, Jack, Jones, Montague, Palo Pinto, Shackelford, Stephens, Taylor, Throckmorton, and Young Counties. In these counties, several towns with municipal water supplies are served by ground water or have water wells as a standby supply. In addition to meeting municipal needs for water, ground water is often the sole source supplying domestic, farm, and ranch needs.

The area under study is underlain by Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks which either crop out at the surface or underlie Cretaceous and alluvial sediments at shallow depths. Ground water occurs erratically in shallow discontinuous zones of low permeability in Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks, in sands and fractured limestones in the relatively thin Cretaceous sediments, and in Pleistocene to Recent alluvial sediments that are found at the surface in parts of most of the counties included in this study. Initially the objective of

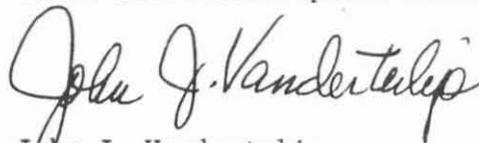
these investigations was to provide additional data for use in making recommendations to the Railroad Commission and oil industry as to the depth to which usable quality water should be protected. It was recognized early in the course of the investigations, however, that the scope of the program should be enlarged to provide information for the use of landowners and others interested in water-resource development to facilitate development of the ground-water supplies available.

The present program of study has been under consideration for several years, although personnel had not been available to initiate such a long-range study. However, the scope, objectives, and methods of study to be employed had been part of the planning of the Texas Water Commission, and when funds became available to begin these investigations they were included in the ground-water program of the Commission.

In January 1962, funds allocated to the then Texas Water Commission by the Texas Water Pollution Control Board, for the purpose of investigation and prevention of ground-water pollution made possible the beginning of the present program. These funds were allocated to the Water Commission by the Pollution Control Board under the provision of the Act creating the Pollution Control Board which directs the Texas Water Commission to, "...investigate and ascertain those situations in which the underground waters of the State are being polluted or are threatened with pollution, and it shall report all findings to the Board together with its recommendations in regard thereto."<sup>1/</sup>

It was determined that these studies could be most feasibly conducted on a county-by-county basis, and the initial investigations were begun in Stephens, Young, and Brown Counties. Reports from the results of the investigations in Stephens and Young Counties were published as Texas Water Commission Bulletins 6412 and 6415, respectively, whereas, on September 1, 1965 the ground-water programs became the responsibility of the Texas Water Development Board. Reports on each of the 13 remaining counties will be prepared and published by the Texas Water Development Board as the field studies are completed.

Texas Water Development Board



John J. Vandertulip  
Chief Engineer

---

<sup>1/</sup> 57th Texas Legislature, 1961, Article 7621d, Vernon's Civil Statutes.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| ABSTRACT.....                               | 1    |
| INTRODUCTION.....                           | 3    |
| Purpose and Scope.....                      | 3    |
| Method of Investigation.....                | 3    |
| Previous Investigations.....                | 4    |
| Well-Numbering System.....                  | 4    |
| Acknowledgements.....                       | 6    |
| GEOGRAPHIC SETTING.....                     | 6    |
| Location.....                               | 6    |
| Climate.....                                | 6    |
| Topography and Drainage.....                | 9    |
| History, Population, and Economy.....       | 9    |
| OCCURRENCE AND QUALITY OF GROUND WATER..... | 10   |
| Ordovician System.....                      | 14   |
| Ellenburger Group.....                      | 14   |
| Pennsylvanian System.....                   | 15   |
| Canyon Group.....                           | 15   |
| Cisco Group.....                            | 16   |
| Permian System.....                         | 17   |
| Wichita Group.....                          | 17   |
| Clear Fork Group.....                       | 18   |
| Cretaceous System.....                      | 19   |
| Trinity Group.....                          | 19   |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd.)

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Quaternary System.....                              | 20   |
| Alluvium.....                                       | 20   |
| QUALITY-OF-WATER PROTECTION PROGRAMS.....           | 21   |
| Surface Casing.....                                 | 21   |
| Subsurface Disposal.....                            | 22   |
| OIL-FIELD BRINE PRODUCTION AND DISPOSAL.....        | 23   |
| Quantity and Distribution of Produced Brine.....    | 23   |
| Chemical Quality of Produced Brine.....             | 24   |
| ALTERATION OF NATIVE CHEMICAL QUALITY OF WATER..... | 24   |
| SELECTED REFERENCES.....                            | 37   |

TABLES

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 1. Geologic units and their lithologic descriptions.....  | 13 |
| 2. Records of wells and springs.....                      | 40 |
| 3. Chemical analyses of water from wells and springs..... | 60 |
| 4. Reported brine production and disposal in 1961.....    | 77 |
| 5. Chemical analyses of oil-field brines.....             | 82 |

FIGURES

|  |    |
|--|----|
| 1. Diagram of Well-Numbering System.....   | 5  |
| 2. Map of Texas Showing Location of Coleman County.....                                | 7  |
| 3. Graph Showing Average Monthly Precipitation<br>and Lake-Surface Evaporation.....    | 8  |
| 4. Geologic Map.....   | 11 |
| 5. Photographs of Vegetative-Kill Areas.....   | 26 |
| 6. Diagrams of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water and<br>a Typical Oil-Field Brine..... | 32 |
| 7. Map Showing Location of Wells and Springs.....                                      | 83 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd.)

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| 8. Geologic Section A-A'.....  | 85   |
| 9. Map Showing Location and Amounts of Reported 1961 Brine<br>Disposal, Vegetative-Kill Areas, and Apparently<br>Contaminated Water Wells..... | 87   |

APPENDIX

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| SUPPLEMENTARY DISCUSSIONS OF QUALITY OF WATER, GEOLOGY, AND HYDROLOGY.. | 89  |
| Geology of North-Central Texas.....                                     | 91  |
| Regional Structure.....   | 91  |
| Depositional History.....   | 91  |
| Ordovician Deposition.....  | 93  |
| Pennsylvanian Deposition.....   | 93  |
| Permian Deposition.....   | 94  |
| Cretaceous Deposition.....  | 95  |
| Quality of Ground Water.....  | 95  |
| Ground-Water Hydrology.....   | 102 |
| Hydrologic Cycle.....   | 102 |
| Ground-Water Occurrence and Movement.....                               | 102 |
| Figure A1. Major Structural Features in North-Central Texas.....        | 92  |
| Figure A2. Diagram for the Classification of Irrigation Waters...       | 100 |
| Figure A3. Hydrologic Cycle.....  | 101 |



O C C U R R E N C E   A N D   Q U A L I T Y   O F  
G R O U N D   W A T E R   I N  
C O L E M A N   C O U N T Y ,   T E X A S

ABSTRACT

Coleman County is near the geographic center of the State, and is within the outcrop area of the upper Pennsylvanian and lower Permian rocks of north-central Texas. Several erosional remnants of Cretaceous rocks are present in the county. These rocks are a part of the Trinity and Fredericksburg Groups, and are outliers to the Callahan Divide, which separates the Brazos River valley from the Colorado River valley. Pleistocene to Recent alluvial sediments occur along the streams in Coleman County.

Ground water of usable quality occurs in limited amounts in Coleman County in sediments of Ordovician, Pennsylvanian, Permian, and Cretaceous ages, and in alluvial deposits in the stream valleys. The Trinity Group of Cretaceous age supplies approximately 45 percent of usable quality ground water in the county. About 40 percent of usable quality ground water is supplied from shallow, discontinuous zones of low permeability within the Wichita and Clear Fork Groups of Permian age. The remaining 15 percent is produced from sediments of the Canyon and Cisco Groups of Pennsylvanian age, surficial alluvium, and the Ellenburger Group of Ordovician age.

The principal chemical constituents affecting quality of ground water in Coleman County are calcium, sodium, bicarbonate, chloride, and sulfate. The range in chemical quality of ground water is variable. An attempt was made to determine the native quality of ground water in the several aquifers by noting trends in the variations of chemical constituents. Water from several wells contains a high concentration of chloride, which does not coincide with the probable native quality of ground water, and these wells are treated in this report as apparently contaminated or possibly contaminated wells.

The methods of disposal of oil-field brine account for the impairment of soils and native-quality water in some areas in Coleman County. Reported brine production in the county for 1961 was 9,713,711 barrels. Of this amount, 96 percent was reported returned to the subsurface through injection and disposal wells, 3 percent was reported disposed into surface pits, and 1 percent was reported disposed of by other methods.



O C C U R R E N C E   A N D   Q U A L I T Y   O F  
G R O U N D   W A T E R   I N  
C O L E M A N   C O U N T Y ,   T E X A S

INTRODUCTION

Purpose and Scope

The economy and future growth of the north-central Texas area is directly dependent upon the availability of water of usable quality. Because of the scarcity of surface-water supplies of good quality, additional information regarding the occurrence and availability of ground water was essential to an evaluation of the area's potential water-resources development. The purpose of the study in Coleman County was twofold: to obtain information regarding the occurrence and chemical quality of ground water for use by landowners and others interested in water-resources development in the county, and to provide sufficient information for the Texas Water Development Board and other agencies responsible for protection of water quality so that water-quality protection programs can be both adequate for protection of the water available and equitable when applied to industries operating in the county.

The objectives of the Coleman County study were to compile supplementary basic data in order to more accurately delineate underground formations containing usable water; to determine the depth of this water, and its quality as indicated by chemical analyses; to tabulate available data on brines produced with oil and gas, and to determine the location and method of disposal of the brine; to review surface-casing recommendations of this agency in the light of field observations in order to determine where revisions are needed; and to prepare a report for the use of landowners, the Texas Water Development Board, other State and Federal agencies, and the general public.

This study was made under the general direction of John J. Vandertulip, Chief Engineer, Richard C. Peckham, director, Ground Water Division, and Bernard B. Baker, assistant director in charge of Availability Programs.

Method of Investigation

An inventory of 488 wells and springs was conducted during 1964 to determine the depths of wells, the aquifers in which the wells are completed, and the methods of well construction.

Elevations were established on most wells and springs with the aid of topographic maps, grade elevations furnished by the Texas Highway Department,

elevations established by the U.S. Soil Conservation Service, and by altimeter. These elevations aid in comparing the measurements of depth to water made in numerous wells.

Chemical analyses of 384 water samples collected from wells in Coleman County were studied to determine the quality characteristics of ground water.

Available electric logs were used as an aid in the interpretation of sub-surface geologic conditions related to the occurrence of ground water.

Oil-field brine disposal practices were observed and available brine analyses were tabulated.

### Previous Investigations

Several reports contain general information on the geology of north-central Texas; however, no detailed investigation of Coleman County ground water has been made prior to this study. Samuell and Davis (1937) recorded the inventory of 368 wells and included drillers' logs of 19 oil tests and partial chemical analyses of 129 water samples from wells in Coleman County. Holloway (1962) reported on ground-water contamination in a small area of west-central Coleman County.

A recent reconnaissance investigation of ground-water resources of the entire Colorado River basin was made by Mount and others (1967), but coverage within Coleman County was generalized as would be expected in a study of this type. Other reports relating to the geology of the area are listed at the end of this report in the selected references.

### Well-Numbering System

The numbers assigned to wells and springs in this report conform to the statewide well-numbering system used by the Texas Water Development Board. Each well and spring is assigned a number to facilitate record keeping and locating the well within the State. This system is based on division of the State into quadrangles formed by degrees of latitude and longitude, and repeated divisions of these quadrangles into smaller ones as illustrated in Figure 1.

The largest quadrangle, a 1-degree quadrangle, is divided into sixty-four  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -minute quadrangles, each of which is further divided into nine  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -minute quadrangles. Each 1-degree quadrangle in the State has been assigned a number for identification. The  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -minute quadrangles are numbered consecutively from left to right beginning in the upper left hand corner of the 1-degree quadrangle, and the  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -minute quadrangles within the  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -minute quadrangle are similarly numbered. The first two digits of a well number identify the 1-degree quadrangle, the third and fourth digits identify the  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -minute quadrangle, the fifth digit identifies the  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -minute quadrangle, and the last two digits designate the order in which the well was inventoried within the  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -minute quadrangle. In addition to the 7-digit well number, a 2-letter prefix is used to identify the county. The prefix for Coleman County is DS.

Some of the wells and springs for which data are given in this report (Tables 2 and 3) are the same wells for which data are given in an earlier

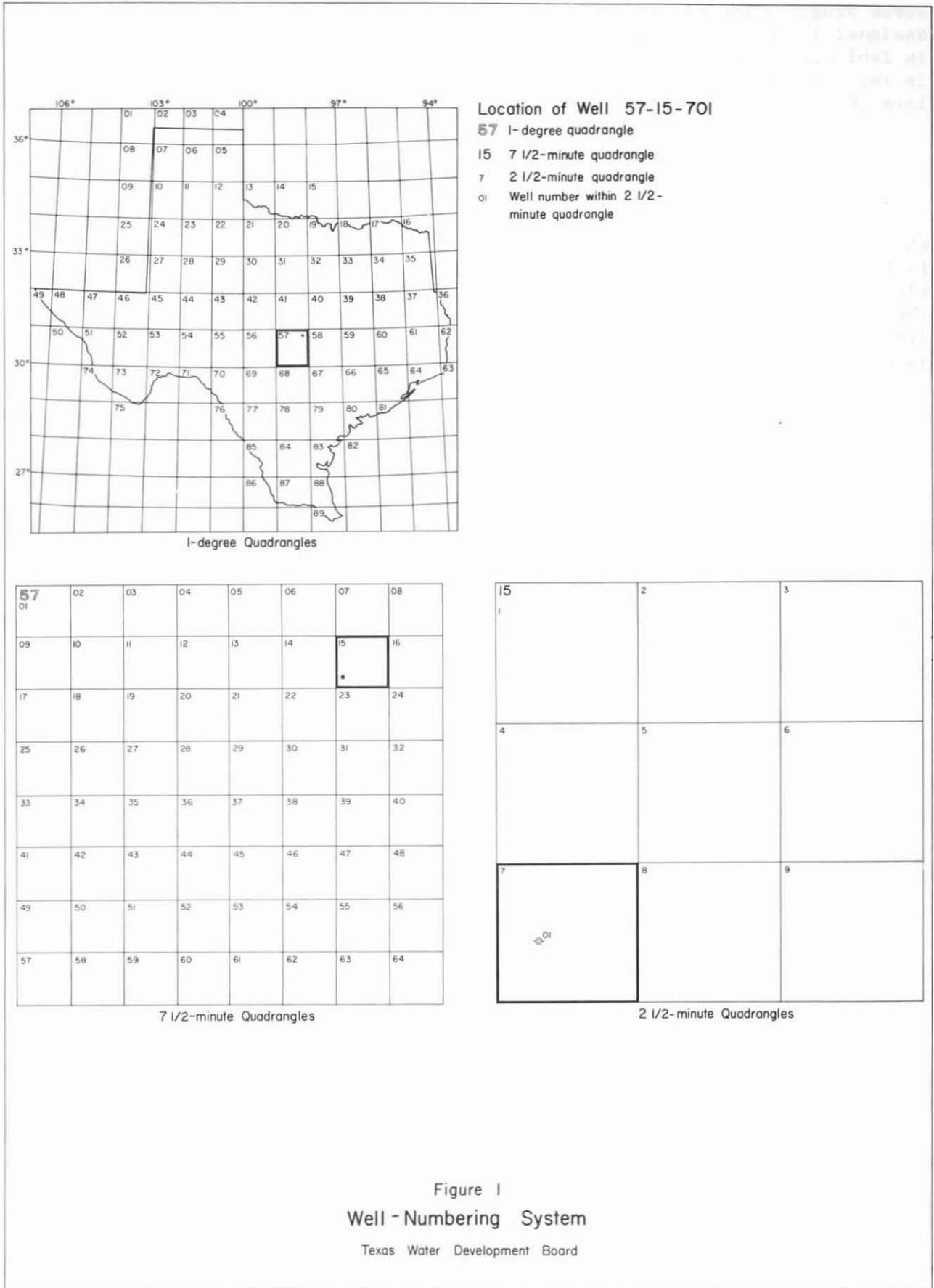


Figure 1  
Well - Numbering System

Texas Water Development Board

Works Progress Administration report by Samuell and Davis (1937). The numbers assigned to these wells in the earlier report are listed in the Remarks column in Table 2. Some of the well records included in the earlier report are omitted in this report because the wells were abandoned, not visited, or could not be located during the present investigation.

#### Acknowledgements

Appreciation is expressed to the many ranchers, farmers, and well drillers who generously contributed information and cooperated in the collection of field data. Appreciation also is expressed to the U.S. Soil Conservation Service, the Railroad Commission of Texas, the Texas State Department of Health, the Texas Highway Department, the U.S. Geological Survey, and other County, State, and Federal agencies who furnished information. Special appreciation is expressed to Mr. R. L. Barnett, Land Surveyor, who generously contributed time and data on surface elevations in the county.

### GEOGRAPHIC SETTING

#### Location

Coleman County comprises an area of 1,282 square miles, and lies generally between 99°13' and 99°43' west longitude and between 31°25' and 32°05' north latitude in the plateau region of north-central Texas (Figure 2). Coleman, the county seat, is about 160 miles southwest of Fort Worth near the intersection of U.S. Highways 84 and 283.

#### Climate

The Coleman County climate is subhumid. The average annual rainfall depth is 26 inches, based on U.S. Weather Bureau records for the 30-year period 1931-60. The greatest officially recorded annual rainfall depth in the county, based on U.S. Weather Bureau records for 1931-60, was 45.28 inches at Coleman in 1935, and the least amount was 11.57 inches at Novice in 1943.

The mean temperature for the month of January is 46°F, while the mean temperature for July is 84°F. The average annual-mean temperature is about 66°F, based on records for the 30-year period 1931-60. The first frost in autumn usually occurs about November 15, while the last frost in spring usually occurs about March 26, leaving an annual average of about 230 frost-free days.

The average annual gross lake surface evaporation depth is about 81 inches, based on records for the 18-year period 1940-57.

The average monthly distribution of the precipitation and the average monthly distribution of the gross and net lake surface evaporation are shown on Figure 3.

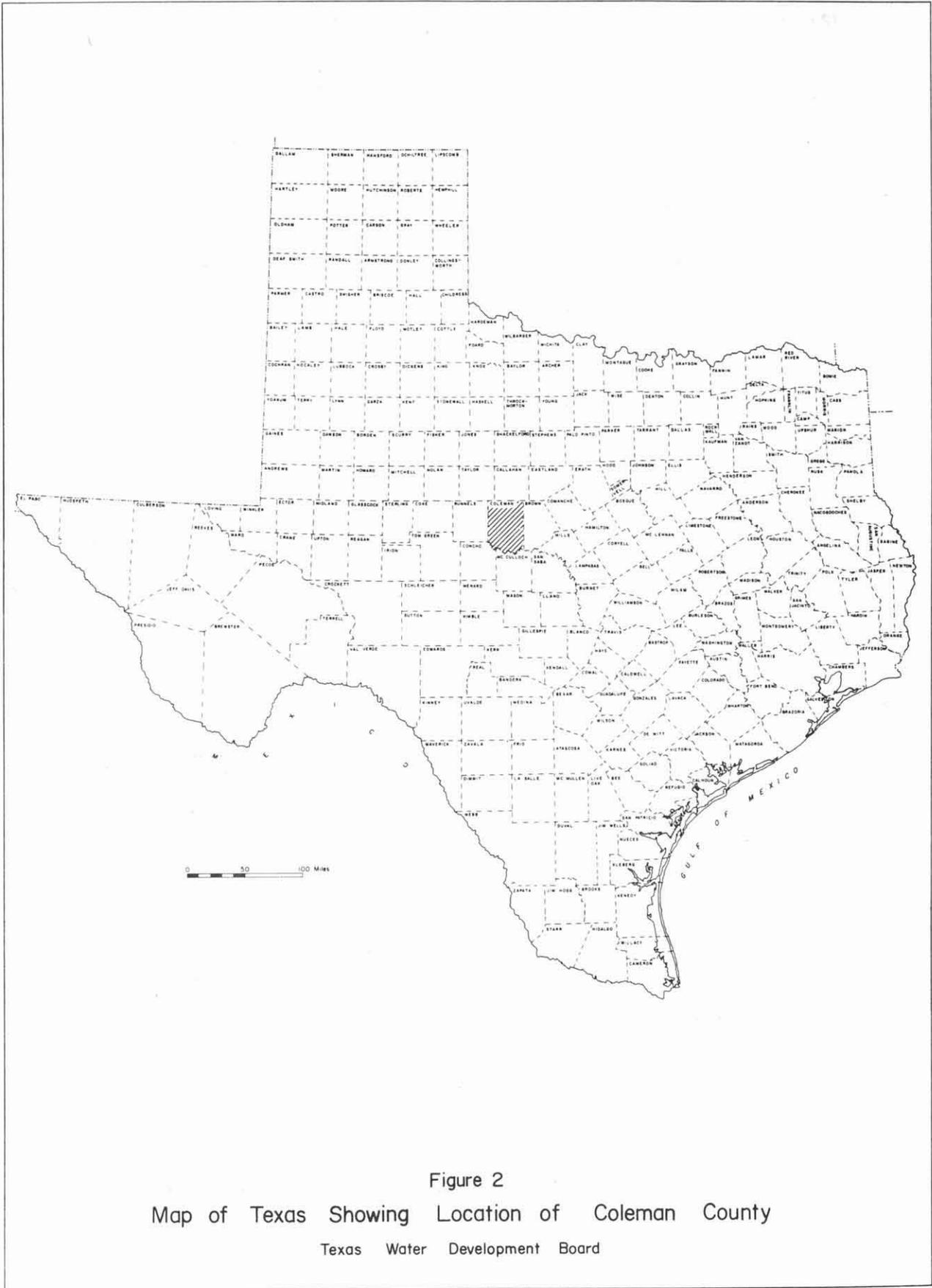


Figure 2  
 Map of Texas Showing Location of Coleman County  
 Texas Water Development Board

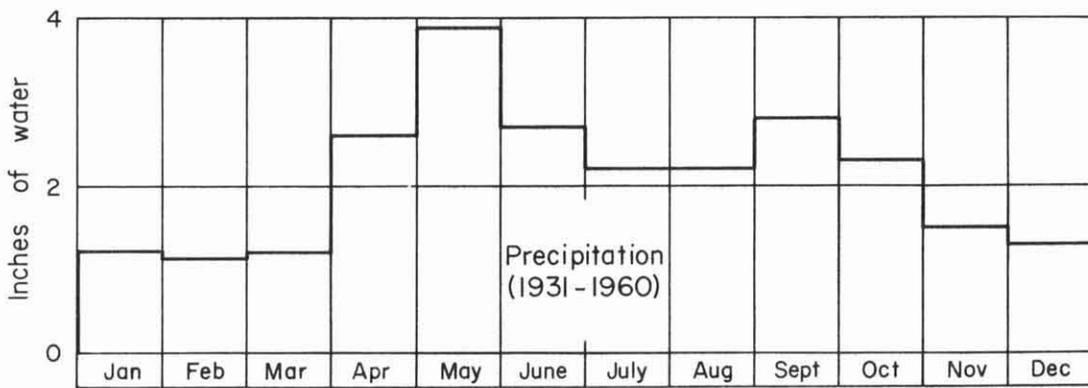
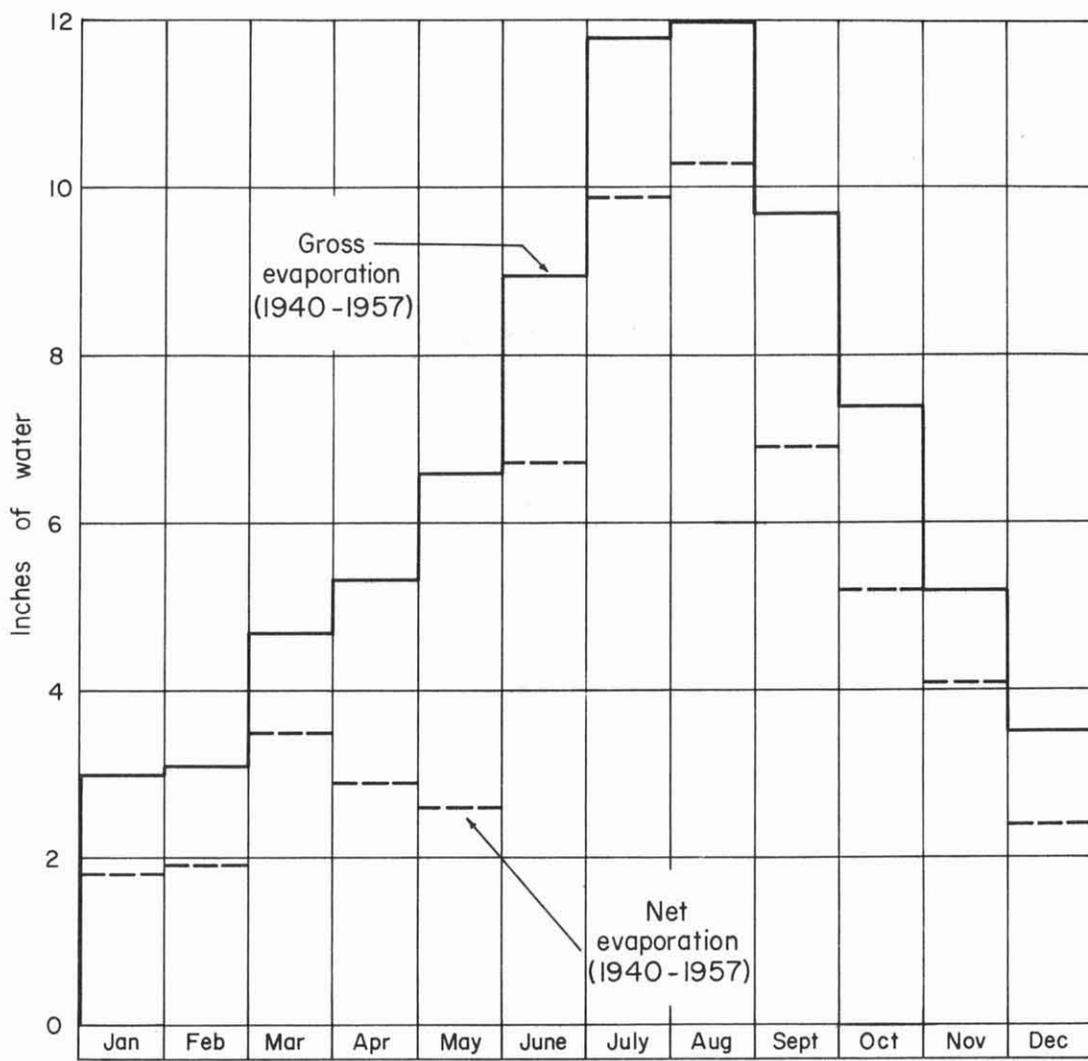


Figure 3

Average Monthly Precipitation and Lake-Surface Evaporation, Coleman County  
 (From records of U. S. Weather Bureau, and Lowry, 1960)

Texas Water Development Board

## Topography and Drainage

The land surface in Coleman County is generally rolling terrain with some prominent hills, and ranges in elevation from approximately 1,300 to 2,250 feet above mean sea level. Prominent elevations include Chambers Peak, Jim Ned Peak, Robinson Peak, Santa Anna Mountain, Bead Mountain, Parks Mountain, and Round Mountain.

Coleman County lies entirely within the Colorado River drainage system.

A drainage divide trends east-west across Coleman County. This divide enters the county east of Santa Anna, passes through the town of Coleman, and enters Runnels County about 3 miles north of Talpa. The northern part of the county is drained by Jim Ned and Hords Creeks, and Pecan Bayou, tributaries of the Colorado River. These streams flow eastward into Brown County. The central and south portions of the county are drained by Home, Grape, Elm, Panther, Bull, and Mukewater Creeks and their tributaries which flow into the Colorado River.

Lake Scarborough, with a capacity of 2,153 acre-feet, is 4 miles north of Coleman on Indian Creek, a tributary of Jim Ned Creek. This reservoir provided the primary municipal water supply for the town of Coleman from 1923 to 1948, at which time Coleman's water supply was augmented by an annual 2,240 acre-feet of water from Hords Creek Reservoir.

Hords Creek Reservoir, constructed in 1948 with a capacity of 8,640 acre-feet, is 9 miles west of the town of Coleman on Hords Creek, a tributary of Jim Ned Creek. The reservoir is owned by the U.S. Government and operated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Fort Worth District. The city of Coleman purchased the conservation storage in this reservoir by contributing \$100,000.00 toward the first cost of the project.

Coleman Reservoir on Jim Ned Creek 14 miles north of Coleman, with a storage capacity of 40,000 acre-feet, was built during 1965-66 by the city of Coleman for an additional water supply for municipal and industrial purposes.

## History, Population, and Economy

Coleman County was created from a part of Travis County, the first organization being perfected in 1858 by the Texas Supreme Court. During the Civil War the original county organization was abandoned. The present organization of the county was perfected in 1875, and Coleman was made the county seat in 1876. According to the 1960 Federal census, the population of Coleman County was 12,458 and that of Coleman, the largest town in the county, was 6,371.

The highway system in Coleman County includes U.S. Highways 67, 84, and 283, State Highway 206, and many paved farm-to-market roads. Coleman is served by the Gulf, Colorado, and Sante Fe Railroad. The nearest scheduled airline service is at Abilene, which is 60 miles northwest of Coleman.

Cattle, sheep, and goat raising produce three-fourths of the farm-ranch income. The principal crops are wheat, oats, barley, grain sorghum, and cotton. According to the 1959 census of agriculture, about 100,463 acres is under cultivation (Coleman County Extension Service, 1964), which represents 8 percent of total land area in the county.

Production of oil and natural gas provides an important source of income in Coleman County. Oil was first discovered in 1910. The greatest number of field discoveries for one year was 29, during 1952. Total oil production for the county was 2,721,554 barrels in 1962, and total natural gas produced was approximately 11 billion cubic feet, according to the 1962 annual report of the Oil and Gas Division of the Railroad Commission of Texas.

#### OCCURRENCE AND QUALITY OF GROUND WATER

Ground water of usable quality occurs in limited amounts in Coleman County in rocks of Ordovician, Pennsylvanian, Permian, and Cretaceous ages, and in alluvial deposits of Quaternary age.

In Coleman County, all formations (excluding the surficial alluvial deposits) dip west-northwest except the Cretaceous rocks which dip gently southeast. The Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks crop out in a northeast-southwest trend, with the older beds cropping out in the eastern part of the county and progressively younger beds cropping out to the west.

Ground-water development is principally in the Trinity Group of Cretaceous age, which is generally confined to the northwest part of the county, and in the Wichita Group of Permian age which is exposed at the land surface over about three-fourths of the county (Figure 4). Water-well development is concentrated in the northwest part of the county as shown on Figure 7.

A major portion of the well development in Coleman County is for domestic and livestock purposes. In 1964, there were 444 domestic and livestock wells, 2 irrigation wells, 5 industrial wells, and 2 public-supply wells in use in the county.

In following sections of this report, conditions of ground-water occurrence in the following geologic units are discussed: the Ellenburger Group of the Ordovician System, the Canyon and Cisco Groups of the Pennsylvanian System, the Wichita and Clear Fork Groups of the Permian System, the Trinity Group of the Cretaceous System, and alluvial sediments of the Quaternary System. Brief descriptions of the lithologic characteristics of these and associated rock units are listed in Table 1. The stratigraphic relationships of these rock units are illustrated by Figure 8, and their areas of exposure at the land surface are shown on Figure 4. The depositional history of these rocks is discussed in more detail in the Appendix.

The wide range in depth and manner of occurrence of ground water in Coleman County is reflected in the varied chemical character of the water. The quality of water particular to each of the geologic units is discussed in detail in the following sections. The Appendix contains a discussion of water-quality criteria, which will be helpful in interpreting the data on chemical analyses of water discussed in the following text and tabulated in Table 3.

A total of 384 water samples were collected for chemical analysis from water wells in Coleman County. The principal chemical constituents as identified by these analyses are silica, calcium, magnesium, sodium, bicarbonate, sulfate, chloride, fluoride, and nitrate (Table 3). The silica content of ground water is low and relatively constant throughout the county, ranging from 1 to 34 ppm (parts per million). Magnesium, like silica, is generally in small

Table 1.--Geologic units and their lithologic descriptions, Coleman County

| System        | Group   | Formation   | Member   | Approximate thickness (feet)                     | Lithologic character   |  |
|---------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Quaternary    |   |   |  | 20   | Surficial flood-plain and terrace alluvium of Pleistocene to Recent age along the streams; consists of gravel, sand, silt, and clay. |  |
| Unconformity  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Cretaceous    | Fredericksburg  | Edwards Limestone   |  | 30   | Limestone and clay.  |  |
|               |   | Comanche Peak Limestone<br>Walnut Clay  |  | ?  |  |  |
|               | Trinity   | Antlers   |  | 150  | Sandstone, gravel, shale, and some silt.   |  |
| Unconformity  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Permian       | Clear Fork  | Lueders Limestone   |  | ?  | Massive to thin-bedded limestone and shale.  |  |
|               |   | Clyde   | Talpa Limestone<br>Grape Creek Limestone                                     | 180<br>325                                       |  |  |
|               | Wichita   | Belle Plains  | Bead Mountain Limestone  |  | 45   | Limestone, shale, and thin sandstone lenses. |
|               |   |   | Valera Shale   |  | 50   |  |
|               |   |   | Jagger Bend Limestone  |  | 85   |  |
|               |   |   | Voss Shale   |  | 50   |  |
|               |   |   | Elm Creek Limestone  |  | 45   |  |
|               |   | Jim Ned Shale   |  | ?  |  |  |
|               | Admiral   | Overall Limestone<br>Wildcat Creek Shale<br>Hords Creek Limestone<br>Lost Creek Shale   |  | 20<br>70<br>30<br>30                             | Limestone, shale, and sandstone.   |  |
|               | Putnam  | Coleman Junction Limestone<br>Santa Anna Branch Shale   |  | 20<br>120  | Limestone and shale.   |  |
| Moran         | Sedwick Limestone<br>Santa Anna Shale<br>Gouldbusk Limestone<br>Ibex Limestone<br>Watts Creek Shale |   | 25<br>85<br>8<br>?<br>30   | Limestone and shale.                             |  |  |
| Pueblo        | Camp Colorado Limestone<br>Salt Creek Bend Shale<br>Stockwether Limestone<br>Camp Creek Shale       |   | 20<br>45<br>20<br>80   | Limestone, shale, sand lenses, and channel sand. |  |  |
| —?—?—?        |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Pennsylvanian | Cisco   | Harpersville  | Saddle Creek Limestone<br>Waldrip Shale<br>Chaffin Limestone                 | 10<br>50<br>10                                   | Limestone, shale, and channel sand.  |  |
|               |   | Thrifty   | Breckenridge Limestone<br>Speck Mountain Limestone<br>Ivan Limestone         | 5<br>10<br>?                                     | Limestone and shale.   |  |
|               |   | Graham  | Wayland Shale<br>Gunsight Limestone<br>Bunger Limestone<br>Bluff Creek Shale | 100<br>15<br>70<br>90                            | Thin to massive limestone, shale, and sand. Some limestones grade laterally into sand.   |  |
|               | Canyon  | Home Creek Limestone<br>Colony Creek Shale<br>Ranger Limestone<br>Placid Shale<br>Winchell Limestone<br>Cedarton Shale<br>Brownwood Shale--<br>Palo Pinto Limestone |  | 25<br>60<br>15<br>85<br>120<br>60<br>300         | Massive limestone, shale, and sand lenses, and channel sand. Palo Pinto Limestone thins to extinction eastward.                      |  |
|               | Strawn  | Capps Limestone<br>Caddo Limestone  |  | 700+   | Limestone, sandstone, and thick shale.   |  |
|               | Bend  | Smithwick Shale<br>Marble Falls Limestone   |  | ?  | Shale and limestone.   |  |
|               | Ordovician  | Ellenburger   |  |  | 700+   | Limestone, dolomitic limestone, and chert.   |

amounts, with most samples containing less than 75 ppm. Only twelve samples (3 percent) contain more than 125 ppm, which is the maximum recommended by the U.S. Health Service (1962) for drinking water suitable for the traveling public. Sodium content of all samples ranges from 3 to 1,380 ppm. The water from the alluvium and Cretaceous rocks is lower in sodium content than water from rocks of Permian, Pennsylvanian, and Ordovician age.

The sulfate content of all water samples analyzed ranges from less than 3 to 2,980 ppm. Sixty-six samples (58 percent) contain more than 250 ppm sulfate, which is the maximum recommended by the U.S. Public Health Service.

A wide range in chloride content of the ground-water samples was noted. The chloride range in 384 samples is from 5 to 8,300 ppm. However, in some wells water having a high chloride content is apparently contaminated. These wells are shown in Figure 9, and are discussed in following parts of this report. The chloride concentration in 75 percent of the samples is less than 250 ppm, which is the maximum amount recommended by the U.S. Public Health Service (1962).

The flouride content of all the samples analyzed ranges from 0.1 to 8.4 ppm. Eighty-four percent (323) of the samples contain less than 1.5 ppm, which is the maximum quantity of fluoride recommended by the U.S. Public Health Service (1962).

The range in dissolved-solids content of the 384 water samples analyzed is shown below:

| Range in dissolved solids (ppm) | Number of analyses | Percent of total analyses | Cumulative percent |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 500 or less                     | 89                 | 23.18                     | 23.18              |
| 501 to 1,000                    | 154                | 40.10                     | 63.28              |
| 1,001 to 1,500                  | 67                 | 17.45                     | 80.73              |
| 1,501 to 2,000                  | 32                 | 8.33                      | 89.06              |
| 2,001 to 3,000                  | 24                 | 6.25                      | 95.31              |
| over 3,000                      | 18                 | 4.69                      | 100.00             |

### Ordovician System

#### Ellenburger Group

The Ellenburger Group underlies the entire county and is the oldest geologic group from which water of usable quality is produced. This Group is divided into the Tanyard and Gorman Formations. These rock units crop out in the Bald Ridge area, 20 miles south of the Colorado River in McCulloch County,

and dip beneath the surface in Coleman County. Depths to the Ellenburger Group range from 1,260 feet in the southeast part of the county to 4,400 feet in the northwest part.

Rocks of this group, averaging approximately 750 feet in thickness, are composed of fine- to coarse-grained dolomite which frequently contains vugs, fractures, and solution cavities, and sublithographic to fine-textured limestone. Sparse to abundant amounts of chert occur throughout the section as nodules, lenses, plates, and beds (Cloud and Barnes, 1946).

Several wells, ranging in depth from 1,500 to 4,600 feet, produce water from Ellenburger rocks in Coleman County. Water from several wells in the northern part of the county is utilized for secondary recovery of oil, and wells 42-31-401 and 42-39-201 near the southeast corner of the county supply water for livestock use.

Water samples from wells 42-39-201 and 42-31-401 contain 570 and 2,720 ppm of chloride, respectively. The content of dissolved solids in the two samples is respectively 1,360 and 4,860 ppm. No water samples were collected from the water-supply wells that produce highly saline water from the Ellenburger Group. However, a reported chemical analysis of water from the Ellenburger in the Burt-Ogden-Mabee oil field, located in area 14 (Figure 9), is listed in Table 5.

It is apparent that the Ellenburger rocks contain fresh to slightly saline water (3,000 ppm dissolved solids or less) only in the southeast part of Coleman County.

## Pennsylvanian System

### Canyon Group

The oldest rocks exposed at the surface in Coleman County are rocks of the Canyon Group of upper Pennsylvanian age. These crop out in the southeast corner of the county along the Colorado River and along Home Creek near its confluence with the Colorado River (Figure 4).

The Canyon Group is generally composed of thick limestone interbedded with shale, sandstone, and thin limestone beds. Thickness of this group in Coleman County is about 600 feet (Eargle, 1960). The sequence of rocks assigned to the Canyon Group in Coleman County includes the limestones, shales, and sandstones from the top of the Capps Limestone to the top of the Home Creek Limestone (Table 1).

The primary water-bearing units of this group are the sandstones and channel sands which occur in the Colony Creek Shale and the Placid Shale. Well 42-39-202, in the southeast corner of Coleman County, is apparently completed in a sandstone bed in the Placid Shale. This well was drilled to a depth of 51 feet and encountered water-bearing sand at a depth of 25 feet. Water from this well is used for domestic and livestock supply.

The quality of ground water from sediments of the Canyon Group ranges within relatively wide limits in areas south and east of Coleman County. This

is due in part to variations in the lithology of the formations in which the water occurs, the depth at which the water-bearing formation is encountered, and the proximity of the recharge area. The water sample from well 42-39-202 contains 410 ppm dissolved solids, with bicarbonate and calcium being the principal constituents (Table 3).

### Cisco Group

Rocks of the Cisco Group, the youngest rocks of Pennsylvanian age in Coleman County, overlie the Canyon Group and crop out along a northeast-southwest band which is about 9 miles wide in the vicinity of Rockwood (Figure 4).

In Coleman County, this group is approximately 400 feet in thickness. The rocks assigned to the group include the shales, thin limestones, sandstones, channel sands, siltstones, and thin beds of coal that occur from the top of the Home Creek Limestone to the top of the Saddle Creek Limestone (Table 1). While it is recognized that the boundary between the Pennsylvanian and Permian Systems is obscure in north-central Texas, and has been placed at several horizons, the Saddle Creek Limestone is a persistent and mappable unit over most of the area and is considered to mark the top of the Cisco Group for purposes of this report.

The Cisco Group, like the underlying Canyon Group, contains channel-fill deposits consisting of lenticular sandstone and conglomerate; however, these are more numerous and of greater thickness than those in the Canyon Group. Most of the ground water occurs in these lenticular sand units. Some water occurs also in the fractured limestone beds at or near their outcrop area.

In Coleman County, 56 wells and 2 springs produce water from rocks of the Cisco Group. The greatest development of wells is near Rockwood, in grids 42-37 and 42-38, and near Santa Anna, in grids 42-14, 42-15, 42-22, and 42-23 (Figure 7). Water from the Cisco Group is used for domestic and livestock purposes. Four communities and several public schools formerly used water from the Cisco Group; however, such well supplies have been abandoned in favor of surface-water supplies or as the result of the closing and consolidation of some schools.

Water samples were collected for chemical analysis from 29 wells and 2 springs that produce water from rocks of the Cisco Group (Table 3). The quality of water produced from this group is not uniform throughout the area of development. This quality variation is probably due in part to man-made alteration of the native chemical quality, but the historical records necessary for comparison to indicate where or how much alteration has occurred are not available.

Sodium and chloride are predominant ions in ground water from the Cisco rocks. The range in chloride concentration is from 5 to 1,890 ppm. Sixty-one percent (19) of the water samples analyzed contain more than 250 ppm chloride, which is the maximum recommended by the U.S. Public Health Service (1962). Sixty-eight percent (21) of the samples analyzed contained more than 200 ppm sodium.

The silica and magnesium concentrations are low. Silica content ranges from 3 to 23 ppm, and magnesium from 2 to 117 ppm. The range in calcium is from 5 to 458 ppm, with five samples (19 percent) exceeding 200 ppm.

The range in dissolved solids is from 222 ppm, in the water sample from a spring, 42-22-702, to 4,110 ppm in the sample from well 42-22-602, which is 275 feet in depth (Table 3). Twenty samples (65 percent) contain more than 1,000 ppm dissolved solids.

Water wells completed in rocks of the Cisco Group range in depth from 15 to 380 feet and yield from 3 to 20 gallons per minute.

Well construction generally is with 5- to 7-inch steel or galvanized iron casing set above the water-producing zone or set at total depth and slotted opposite the water-producing zone. Casing is generally cemented near the land surface, and a cement base is provided for a pump or windmill. A few wells are hand-dug and lined with brick or concrete.

## Permian System

### Wichita Group

Rocks assigned to the Wichita Group of lower Permian age include the thick shales, thin to massive limestones, thin sandstones, and channel sands that occur from the top of the Saddle Creek Limestone to the top of the Bead Mountain Limestone (Table 1).

Sediments of this group are exposed at the land surface over approximately three-fourths of Coleman County, and overlie rocks of the Cisco Group of upper Pennsylvanian age (Figure 4).

In Coleman County the thickness of the Wichita Group averages about 1,200 feet. These rocks were deposited in an extensive shallow sea, and thus were deposited under widely varying conditions. Channel-fill sandstone deposits in the Wichita Group appear to be more numerous in the northeast part of the county.

Water-bearing strata of the Wichita Group consist of channel sands, fractured limestones, and also thin sands that occur in massive shale beds.

Inventory of 135 wells and 5 springs producing water from the Wichita Group was made during this investigation. This represents approximately 30 percent of the water-well development in the county. Wells producing usable quality water from the Wichita Group are generally scattered over the outcrop area. However, well development is greatest in the Burkett-Echo area in the northeast, the Valera area in the west, and the Voss-Leaday area in the southwest parts of the county (Figure 7). Many wells that formerly produced usable-quality water from rocks of the Wichita Group were abandoned because of the increased use of surface-water supplies and as a result of urbanization.

One-hundred and fifteen water samples were collected for chemical analysis from wells and springs that produce water from rocks of the Wichita Group. The quality of the water in the Wichita Group, like that in the underlying Cisco Group, is not uniform throughout the area of development. The sulfate content ranges from 9 to 2,980 ppm. Thirty-eight samples (33 percent) contain more than 250 ppm sulfate. Water from several wells in the Valera area, grid 42-12, contains a high content of sulfate, up to 1,620 ppm. This may be due in part

to the presence of anhydrite and gypsum in the rocks. Conversely, analyses of water from wells in the Voss-Leaday area, grids 42-19 and 42-20 (Figure 7), reveal a very low concentration of sulfate, as low as 14 ppm. This is due in part to the paucity of evaporites in the water-bearing rocks, and a larger and more permeable recharge area.

Chloride concentration ranges from 7 to 2,470 ppm. Ninety samples (78 percent) contain less than 250 ppm chloride, which is the maximum recommended by the U.S. Public Health Service (1962).

The dissolved-solids content ranges from 138 to 5,200 ppm. The great majority of the samples, however, contain between 500 and 2,000 ppm (Table 3).

Depths of wells range from 11 to 200 feet. Several springs discharge small amounts of water in the outcrop of the Wichita Group. Drilled wells are lined with galvanized or steel casing, generally bonded to the bore hole at the land surface with concrete. Hand-dug wells are lined with field stone or concrete.

Water wells completed in rocks of the Wichita Group produce from 3 to 30 gallons per minute. Windmills and jet and submersible pumps are used to lift the water.

#### Clear Fork Group

Rocks assigned to the Clear Fork Group of Permian age are the limestones and shales which occur from the top of the Bead Mountain Limestone to the youngest rocks of the Lueders Limestone that occur in Coleman County. This group is restricted to the western part of Coleman County. Rocks of this group conformably overlie rocks of the Wichita Group, and are in part overlain by a large outlier of Cretaceous rocks. (See Figure 4.) Thickness of the Clear Fork Group ranges from a few feet to about 600 feet in Coleman County.

Ground water occurs erratically in the somewhat porous and fractured limestones. Springs and shallow wells in the area of Talpa and Glen Cove, grids 42-11 and 42-19, provide a small but adequate supply for livestock and domestic uses. It appears that the limestones of the Clear Fork Group are recharged by water from the overlying alluvium and Cretaceous rocks.

Fifty-eight wells and springs produce water from the Clear Fork Group for livestock and domestic purposes. Forty-eight water samples were collected for chemical analysis from these wells and springs.

The quality of water in the Clear Fork Group, like that in the underlying Wichita Group, is not uniform throughout the area of development. Water from springs and shallow wells generally contains less sulfate and chloride and more bicarbonate than the water from deeper wells. The range in dissolved solids is 295 to 5,200 ppm; however, 54 percent (26) of the samples contain less than 1,000 ppm dissolved solids.

Water wells completed in the Clear Fork Group in Coleman County produce from 3 to 10 gallons per minute. Windmills and jet pumps are used to lift the water. The depth of the wells ranges from 9 to 180 feet.

Construction of drilled wells is generally with 5- to 7-inch galvanized iron or steel casing, either set at total depth and perforated opposite the water-producing zone or set above the water-producing zone. The casing is cemented near the land surface, and a concrete curb is placed around the casing as a base for a pump or windmill. Dug wells are shallow in depth and are lined with field stone to prevent caving.

### Cretaceous System

#### Trinity Group

Rocks of both the Trinity and Fredericksburg Groups of Cretaceous age are present in Coleman County. However, the Fredericksburg Group is not known to yield water to wells in this area. Rocks of the Trinity Group occur as erosional remnants or outliers of the Callahan Divide. The largest of these remnants overlies rocks of the Clear Fork Group of Permian age in the vicinity of Novice, Glen Cove, Silver Valley, and Valera. Another remnant is near Santa Anna in the east-central part of the county, and overlies rocks of the Wichita Group (Figure 4).

The thickness of the Trinity Group in northwestern Coleman County ranges from a few feet to approximately 150 feet. This estimated maximum thickness is based on surface elevations and study of available electrical logs of oil and gas tests drilled on the Cretaceous outcrop. Water-bearing zones of the group consist of sandstone, clay, gravel, and sandy to shaley limestone. Grain size of sand and gravel varies from a fine-grained pack sand to a rather coarse gravel. Facies changes within the group apparently cause local variations in water availability.

The Trinity Group is the most highly developed water-bearing unit in Coleman County. Two-hundred and thirteen wells and springs supply about 40 percent of the water used for domestic and livestock purposes.

Water from the Trinity Group is the most desirable ground water found in Coleman County. The range in dissolved-solids content of 157 water samples from wells completed in this group is shown below:

| Range in dissolved solids (ppm) | Number of analyses | Percent of total analyses | Cumulative percent |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 500 or less                     | 45                 | 28.66                     | 28.66              |
| 501 to 1,000                    | 75                 | 47.77                     | 76.43              |
| 1,001 to 1,500                  | 19                 | 12.10                     | 88.53              |
| 1,501 to 2,000                  | 5                  | 3.18                      | 91.71              |
| 2,001 to 3,000                  | 7                  | 4.46                      | 96.17              |
| over 3,000                      | 6                  | 3.83                      | 100.00             |

The concentrations of chemical constituents of the water range within wide limits, as follows:

|                |                 |                 |                |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Calcium.....   | 22 to 1,780 ppm | Bicarbonate.... | 77 to 850 ppm  |
| Magnesium..... | 7 to 810 ppm    | Sulfate.....    | 3 to 2,980 ppm |
| Sodium.....    | 3 to 3,310 ppm  | Chloride.....   | 6 to 8,300 ppm |

Alteration of native-quality water has occurred in some areas of the Trinity Group, but historical data necessary for comparison to indicate where or how much alteration has occurred are not available. Chemical analyses of water from two wells, 42-12-404 and 42-12-509, show high concentrations of dissolved solids, 13,600 and 11,300 ppm, respectively. Chloride content of these two analyses is 8,300 and 6,500 ppm (Figure 6). The owners report that water from the two wells became unsuitable for domestic and livestock use in 1960.

The depth of wells completed in rocks of the Trinity Group ranges from 10 to 260 feet. The base of usable-quality water could not be defined because of the lack of adequate drillers' logs or of electrical logs of the shallow, surface-hole section of oil and gas tests, and because of probable movement of water from the Trinity Group into the unmappable underlying Permian strata.

Windmills power 122 of the water wells. These produce about 3 gallons per minute, and overhead storage tanks are generally used to meet maximum requirements of water for domestic purposes. Seventy-nine wells use small jet or cylinder pumps, each producing about 10 gallons per minute, and one industrial well uses a turbine pump to produce an average of 6,300 gallons per day.

Water well construction generally includes 5- to 7-inch steel or galvanized iron casing bonded to the bore hole by cement near the land surface. Concrete curb is used as a base for a pump or windmill. Hand-dug wells are lined with field stone or concrete.

### Quaternary System

#### Alluvium

Surficial deposits of terrace gravel, sand, silt, and clay occur along streams and valleys in Coleman County. Only the alluvium along the Colorado River is shown on the geologic map (Figure 4). According to Stafford (1960, p. 68), the alluvial deposits are probably Quaternary in age, and are derived from rocks of Pennsylvanian, Permian, and Cretaceous age. The deposits are generally thin; however, stringers of sand and gravel in stream channels are known to be as much as 20 feet in thickness. Due to stream sorting and little compaction, these sediments are easily recharged by streamflow during flood stage and by rainfall.

Thirty-five wells and springs which produce water from alluvial deposits were inventoried during this investigation. All of the wells supply water for domestic or livestock use except well 42-13-201, which furnishes water for public supply and irrigation of a city park.

The quality of water produced from these alluvial deposits varies within wide limits. The dissolved-solids content ranges from 114 to 4,600 ppm, with 16 samples (53 percent) containing less than 1,000 ppm.

The depth of the wells completed in the alluvial deposits ranges from 6 to 40 feet. Several of the drilled wells penetrate strata beneath the alluvium sediments, affording a storage reservoir in the bottom of the well.

Yields of wells completed in the alluvium are generally larger than yields of wells completed in the Trinity Group and other rocks in Coleman County. Well 42-13-201, in the alluvium of Hords Creek at Coleman, is equipped with a turbine pump and has an estimated yield of 25 gallons per minute. According to Lang (1944, p. 4), other wells in this area were tested at a rate of 180 to 250 gallons per minute. Most of these wells are either abandoned or unused at present.

The hand-dug wells are lined with field stone, brick, or concrete rings. Steel, galvanized iron, or plastic casing is used in drilled wells, and is bonded to the bore hole near the surface with concrete.

## QUALITY-OF-WATER PROTECTION PROGRAMS

### Surface Casing

The function of the Surface Casing Program of the Ground Water Division of the Texas Water Development Board is to recommend to members of the oil and gas industry and the Texas Railroad Commission the depth to which ground water should be protected in drilling tests for oil and gas. The authority for participation by the Texas Water Development Board in the surface casing program is derived from rules promulgated by the Railroad Commission under authority given that agency by the statutes dealing with regulation of drilling and production activities of the oil industry.

Statewide Rule 13 (Formerly Rule 12a) of the Railroad Commission requires that operators obtain a letter from the Texas Water Development Board recommending the depth to which fresh water strata should be protected when drilling a new lease or area if the lease or area is not covered by field rules or lease recommendations. Rule 8 (Formerly Rule 20) of the Railroad Commission requires that all fresh water strata be protected in drilling or production activities.

In carrying out its duties under Rule 13, the then Texas Water Commission created the Surface Casing Program in the Ground Water Division. The staff of the Surface Casing Program is responsible for maintaining technical data files upon which to base fresh water protection recommendations in all areas of the State, and for preparing these recommendations on application by operators contemplating drilling test wells. The depth to which ground water of usable quality should be protected which is recommended in a given area is based on all pertinent information available to the Surface Casing Program staff at the time the recommendation is given. Recommended depths in any one area may therefore be revised from time to time as additional subsurface information becomes available. Known depths of water wells being used or depths of wells known to contain water of usable quality, such as domestic, municipal, industrial, livestock, or irrigation wells, are of primary value. Electric or

gamma-ray neutron logs run on oil and gas tests are used in many areas of the State to determine the depth to which the base of usable quality ground water occurs. Surface elevation is considered when a recommendation is given in an area that has moderate to high surface relief, as is common in the north-central Texas counties. This consideration is imperative when the slope of the land surface does not conform to the dip of the underlying rocks because of the danger that poor quality water will cause contamination of surface and ground water by moving along the dip of the beds to points of discharge in stream channels. All of this information is interpreted in the light of the best knowledge of the geology and ground water hydrology available on the area involved.

Because of the erratic occurrence of ground water in Coleman County, which was described in the preceding sections of this report, known depths of water wells are given special weight in preparing surface-casing recommendations in the county.

In Coleman County, a county-wide depth recommendation is not feasible because the depth of protection which would be required in those areas of the county where deep water wells are found would be an excessive requirement in many other parts of the county. The preceding section of this report describes the occurrence of ground water of usable quality from formations at depths ranging from the surface to 1,500 feet. Thus, the results of this study confirm that surface-casing recommendations in this county should be made on a well-to-well or lease-to-lease basis in order to provide adequately for water protection without imposing unnecessary burdens of excessive protection in those areas where deep protection is not needed.

During the 7-year period from 1960 to 1966, the Surface Casing staff prepared 807 recommendations for protection of usable quality ground water for oil and gas tests in Coleman County. Sixty-seven recommendations were prepared during 1966. The depths of these recommendations range from 100 to 200 feet.

#### Subsurface Disposal

The 57th Legislature enacted Senate Bill 72 (Article 7621b, Vernon's Revised Civil Statutes) which defined a permit system for subsurface disposal of municipal and industrial wastes in Texas. This act in effect designated the Texas Water Development Board as the permit-issuing agency for all injection wells to dispose of "...industrial and municipal waste, other than salt water or other waste arising out of or incidental to the drilling for or the producing of oil or gas..." and the Texas Railroad Commission as the permit-issuing agency for all injection wells "...for the purpose of disposing of salt water or other waste arising out of or incidental to the drilling for or the producing of oil or gas...." However, Section 2-c of this statute also directed that any person applying to the Railroad Commission for a permit to inject salt water resulting from the drilling for or production of oil or gas shall obtain a letter from the Board stating that the "...drilling of such injection well and the injection of such salt water or other such waste into such subsurface stratum will not endanger the fresh water strata in that area and that the formation or strata to be used for such salt water or other such waste disposal are not fresh water sands."

Opinions by the Attorney General of Texas pertinent to the implementation of Article 7621b are: (1) that "injection well," when correctly interpreted, includes only those wells which are drilled or used for the purpose of disposal and does not include an injection well where the purpose of the well is to increase production from an oil- or gas-bearing stratum, and (2) that a determination by the Texas Water Development Board is not binding on the Railroad Commission but merely advisory.

The staff of the Subsurface Disposal Program of the Texas Water Development Board reviews applications to dispose of salt water into subsurface zones and advises the operators and the Railroad Commission of the acceptability of such applications. Waterflood, pilot recovery, and other secondary recovery operations where salt water is injected into subsurface zones which are productive of oil or gas are granted permits by the Railroad Commission without consultation with the Texas Water Development Board. Also, the inspection of construction and completion of all injection systems is a regulatory function of the Railroad Commission.

Since the effective date of Senate Bill 72, August 28, 1961, the staff of the Subsurface Disposal Program has reviewed 26 applications to the Railroad Commission for salt water disposal wells in Coleman County. Each of these applications was reviewed on an individual basis with consideration given to geologic and hydrologic data of the area, the method of completion of the proposed injection well, the volume of salt water to be disposed, and injection pressure to be used.

In addition to the salt water disposal wells, since January 1960, the Railroad Commission has granted permits to 41 projects involving the use of injection wells in pilot recovery, waterflood, and other secondary recovery operations in Coleman County. The number of injection wells utilized in these projects ranges from one well in pilot recovery programs to as many as six or more injection wells in the waterflood projects. Generally, these projects are granted permits which contain provisions for expansion of the water-injection facilities by the use of additional injection wells as the operations progress.

## OIL-FIELD BRINE PRODUCTION AND DISPOSAL

### Quantity and Distribution of Produced Brine

The 1961 inventory of salt-water production throughout the State, compiled by the Railroad Commission of Texas and the then Texas Water Commission from data reported by oil companies and operators, shows that a total of 9,713,711 barrels of oil-field brine was produced in Coleman County in 1961. This total is all within the Colorado River basin.

A total of 9,375,722 barrels or 96.5 percent was disposed of into injection wells, 324,498 barrels or 3.3 percent was placed into open surface pits, and 13,491 barrels or 0.2 percent was disposed of by other methods such as dumping into surface drainageways or hauling and spraying on roads and lease surfaces.

The brine production and method of disposal, by oil and gas producing areas, is recorded in Table 4. These areas were drawn on Figure 9 by outlining the areas of greatest concentration of producing oil and gas wells. No attempt

was made to define individual oil and gas fields on Figure 9, but the areas of concentrated oil and gas well development are outlined to show the relative concentration of production.

#### Chemical Quality of Produced Brine

The chemical quality of brine produced along with oil and gas in Coleman County is presented in Table 5, which is a tabulation of chemical analyses. As can be seen, the ions normally present in most samples from water wells (Table 3) are present in the brines, but sodium, chloride, magnesium, and calcium are present in greater abundance.

Sodium concentration in the brine samples ranges from 11,040 to 52,700 ppm. Thirty-nine percent of the 23 samples contain a sodium concentration of more than 40,000 ppm. The concentration of chloride ranges from 21,000 to 127,500 ppm, with 79 percent of the samples having a chloride content of more than 50,000 ppm. The concentration of magnesium ranges from 393 to 9,202 ppm, and of calcium, 1,120 to 20,100 ppm.

#### ALTERATION OF NATIVE CHEMICAL QUALITY OF WATER

Recharge of the limited aquifers in Coleman County is by precipitation in the aquifer outcrops and by seepage from streams and lakes that cross these outcrops. Although a study of contamination of surface water was not contemplated in the scope of this project, it is important to note that ground and surface water are interrelated. If the chemical quality of surface water is significantly altered, the ground water may be affected through downward percolation of the chemically altered water; also, water quality of the stream may be affected by altered ground water which contributes to the base flow of the stream.

The chemical quality of ground water may be altered by natural or artificial means, or a combination of the two. Percolating ground water is altered naturally by solution of minerals such as chloride, sodium, sulfate, calcium, and magnesium which occur in the sediments. Downward percolation or seepage of oil-field produced brines placed in shallow surface pits may alter ground water by commingling. Alteration of usable-quality ground water may be effected by saline water moving up the bore hole of improperly plugged or improperly cased wells into the shallow fresh-water zones. Improperly constructed wells which are used for disposal of industrial and municipal wastes and for secondary recovery projects may alter ground water by allowing vertical and lateral movement of injection fluids into fresh-water zones.

The quality of ground water may be altered by organic sources if the water well is not properly constructed or located. Some shallow wells in Coleman County appear to be contaminated due to poor well construction and location within the drainage areas of septic tanks, barnyards, and other sources of organic waste. One evidence of this is the high nitrate content of the water.

Six wells that are apparently brine contaminated, and several vegetative-kill areas, where no vegetation is present and that apparently resulted from discharge of brine onto the surface or overflow of disposal pits, are shown on Figure 9. Figure 6 compares diagrams of these apparently contaminated wells

with native-quality ground water and typical oil-field brines. Chemical analyses of water from some wells in Coleman County indicate that previous methods of brine disposal have altered the native-water quality, but efforts have been made by many petroleum operators to eliminate contamination of the soil, surface water, and ground water.

The vegetative-kill areas observed in this study range in size from less than 1 acre to several acres. In Figure 5, photographs A, B, and C show an area of previous surface contamination on the outcrop of sand of the Trinity Group. As a result of a landowner's complaint of water-well contamination, the operator of this producing property has abandoned a brine injection well and five marginal oil wells, and drilled a water well for the complainant. Apparently all contamination has not been eliminated as of 1964, as shown by photograph B.

An area of several acres where no vegetation is present, apparently a result of brine discharge onto the surface or overflow of disposal pits, is shown by photograph D in Figure 5. Landowners affected by surface brine disposal in this area repeatedly protested this action by the operator. The oil wells adjacent to this contaminated area have now been abandoned.

Much evidence of previous surface brine disposal is present in the Burkett area of northeast Coleman County. One such area of several acres is shown by photographs E and F in Figure 5. The absence of vegetation, dead trees, and eroded surface indicate that considerable amounts of brine have been placed in surface pits or dumped on the surface. Photographs G and H show the apparent and immediate effect on the surface and drainageways of fluids from oil-well remedial workover and abandonment.

A tributary of Pecan Bayou in the Burkett area is shown in photographs J and K. Some evidence of surface kill is shown by these two photographs. Although recent rains had fallen in the area, the chloride content of a water sample collected from the creek in May 1965 was 6,500 ppm.

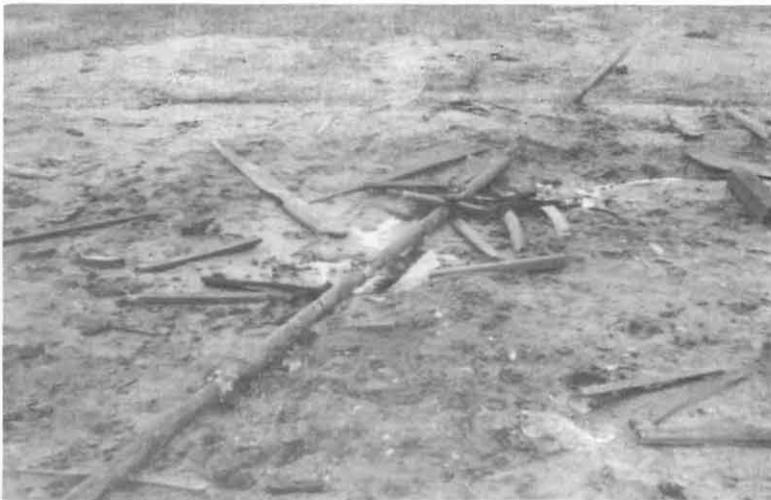
A large vegetative-kill area, where contamination of the soil by brines has destroyed a pecan orchard, is shown by photograph L. This soil condition became apparent about 1959, and water from well 42-12-509 at this site, which contains 6,500 ppm chloride, has not been used since 1960.

Figure 6 compares water-quality diagrams for several apparently contaminated water wells with native-quality ground water and typical oil-field brines. Chemical analyses of samples representing a native-quality water, brine, and the apparently contaminated water were converted from parts per million to equivalent parts per million for purposes of construction of these diagrams. The available brine analysis nearest the apparently contaminated well was used, and was plotted on a scale of 1 inch equals 800 ppm--80 times smaller than the scale used to illustrate the native quality of water--in order to plot the pattern diagram for the brine on standard-size paper.

The source of contamination in wells 42-11-334, 42-12-404, and 42-12-509 appears to be previous disposal of oil-field brines into shallow surface pits and onto the nearby land surface which shows salt-impregnated vegetative-kill areas. In other cases of apparent water-quality alteration the source is not



A. Abandoned tank battery and salt-water disposal area, in section 10, T & NO RR Co. Survey, 1/2 mile north of Glen Cove. View is northeast.



B. Salt Water leaking from "patched" disposal line, in section 10, T & NO RR Co. Survey, 1/2 mile north of Glen Cove. Surface is sand of the Trinity Group. View is northwest.

Figure 5  
Views of Vegetative - Kill Areas, 1964  
Texas Water Development Board



- C. Previous method of salt water disposal into North Prong Hords Creek, in section 10, T&NO RR Co. Survey, 1/2 mile north of Glen Cove. Surface is sand of the Trinity Group. Note vent on large pipe indicated by arrow. View is east.



- D. Abandoned tank battery and brine disposal area, in William Webber Survey 722, 6 miles northeast of Coleman. Drainage is south into tributary of Hords Creek. View is south.

Figure 5 -- Continued  
Views of Vegetative -- Kill Areas, 1964

Texas Water Development Board



- E. Waterflood system in the Burkett field, in John Sanders Survey 162, 1 1/2 miles north of Burkett. Note leveled surface pit in right background. Apparent overflow or discharge from previous pit has eroded surface soil (rock masses in foreground). Drainage is into tributary of Pecan Bayou. View is southeast.



- F. Abandoned catchment or overflow area for surface pits and surface brine disposal, in same area as photograph E. View is southwest.

Figure 5 --Continued  
Views of Vegetative-Kill Areas, 1964

Texas Water Development Board



G. Waterflood well in Burkett field, John Sanders Survey 162, 1/2 mile north-northeast of Burkett. Surface contaminant appears to be oil and salt water from remedial workover. Drainage is into tributary of Pecan Bayou. View is west-northwest.



H. Abandoned oil well in Burkett field, Asa Wickson Survey 168, 1 1/2 miles north-northwest of Burkett. View is southwest.

Figure 5 -- Continued  
Views of Vegetative-Kill Areas, 1964

Texas Water Development Board



J. Tributary of Pecan Bayou, in Burkett field area, Asa Wickson Survey 168, 1 mile north-northwest of Burkett. Water in creek contained 6,500 ppm chloride when analyzed in May 1965. View is north.



K. Same area as photograph J. Note lack of vegetation along creek bank in right centerground. View is east.

Figure 5--Continued  
Views of Vegetative - Kill Areas, 1964  
Texas Water Development Board



L. Surface-kill area in pecan grove, in Burnet C. S. L. Survey 703, 3 miles north of Valera. Chemical analyses of water from well 42-12-509 in right background showed 11,300 ppm dissolved solids and 6,500 ppm chloride. Water sample collected April 1964. View is southeast.

Figure 5-- Continued  
Views of Vegetative -- Kill Areas, 1964  
Texas Water Development Board

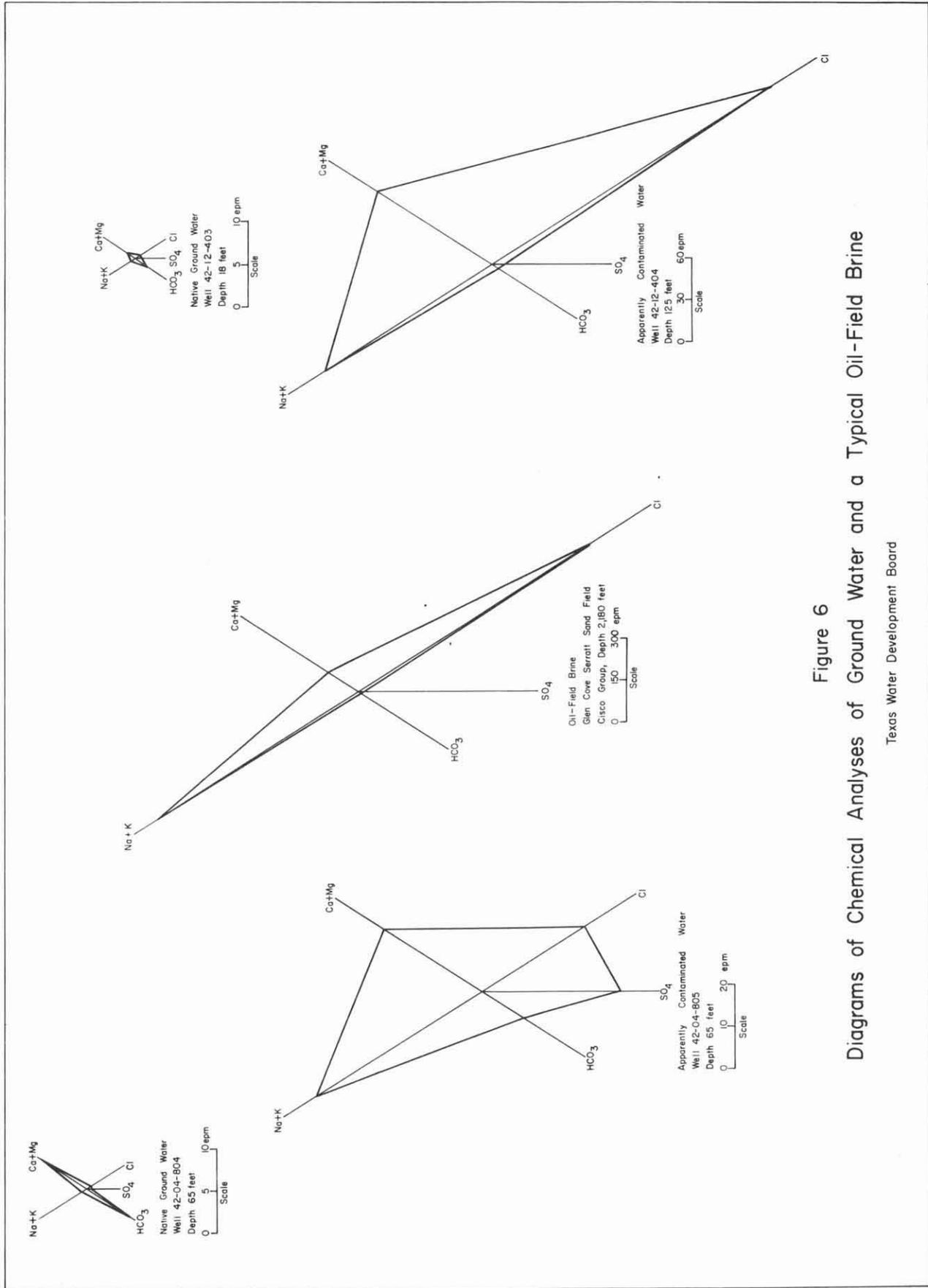


Figure 6  
Diagrams of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water and a Typical Oil-Field Brine

Texas Water Development Board

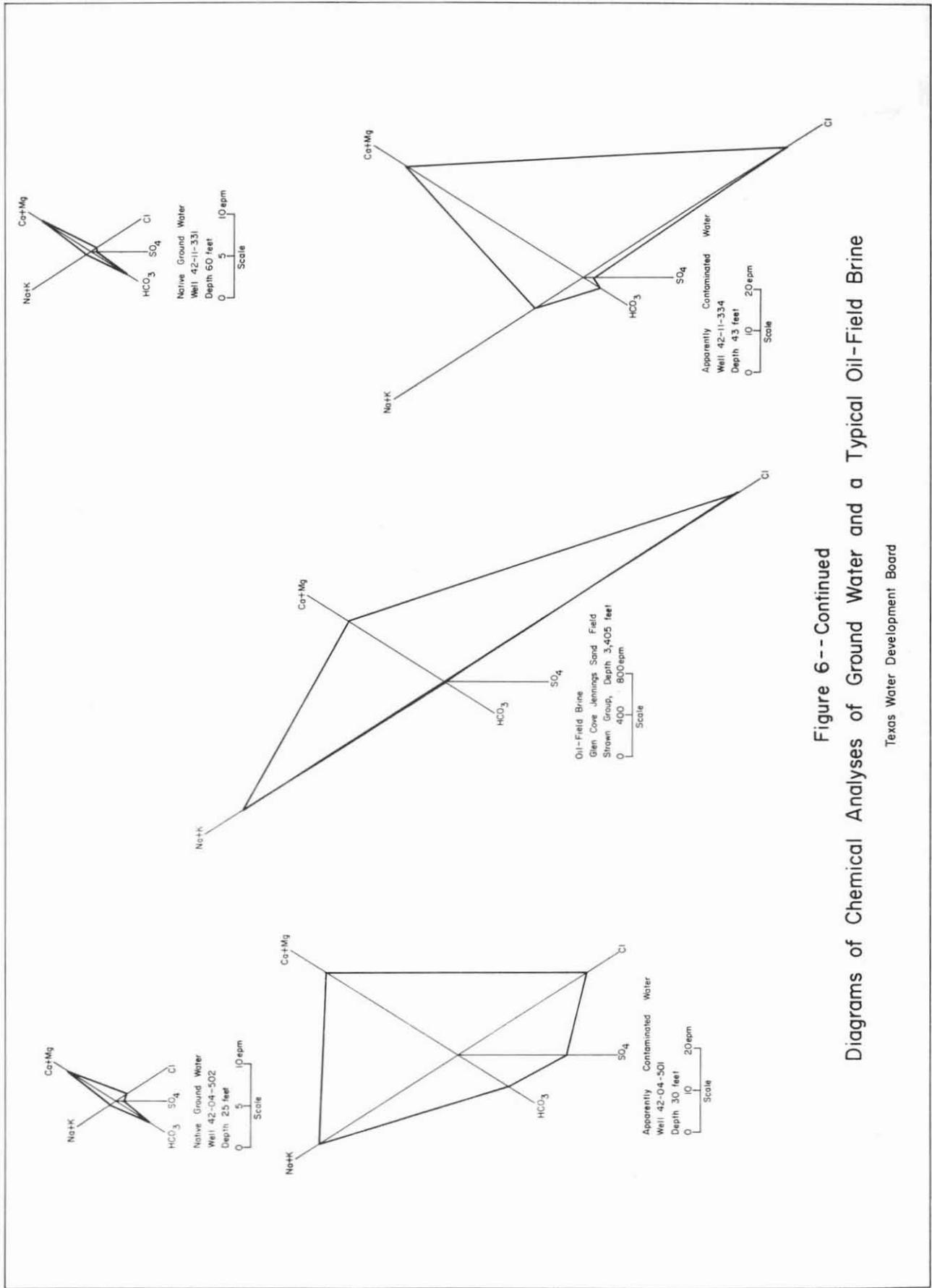


Figure 6-- Continued  
 Diagrams of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water and a Typical Oil-Field Brine  
 Texas Water Development Board

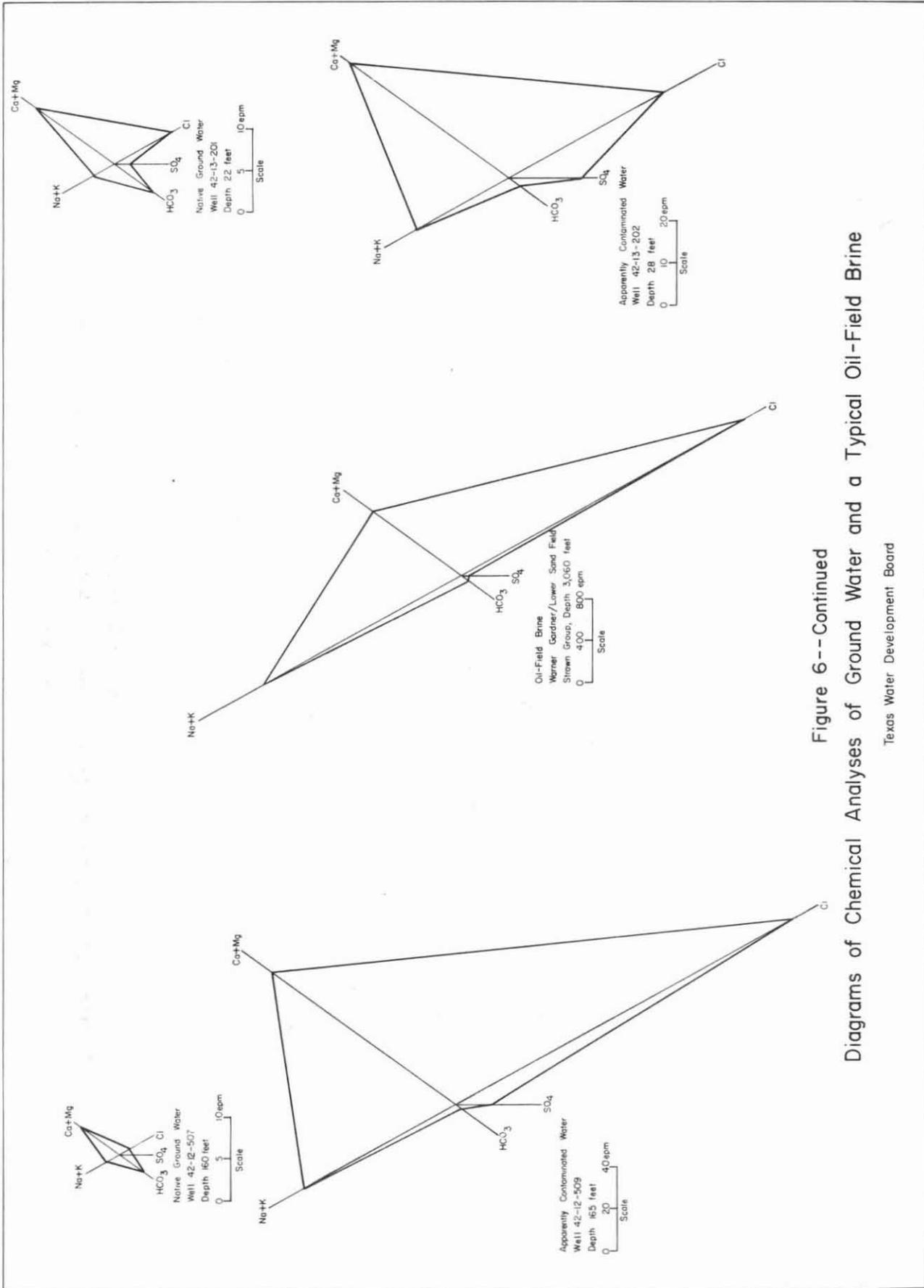


Figure 6 -- Continued  
Diagrams of Chemical Analyses of Ground Water and a Typical Oil-Field Brine

Texas Water Development Board

apparent, but salt water injection and pressure maintenance wells, and unplugged or improperly plugged and abandoned oil and gas tests may be contributing to ground-water mineralization.



## SELECTED REFERENCES

- BJ Service, Inc., 1960, The chemical analyses of brines from some fields in north and west Texas: Am. Inst. Mining, Metall., and Petroleum Engineers.
- Bayha, D. C., 1964, Occurrence and quality of ground water in Stephens County, Texas: Texas Water Comm. Bull. 6412, 96 p.
- Cheney, M. G., 1929, Stratigraphic and structural studies in north-central Texas: Univ. Texas Bull. 2913, 27 p.
- Cloud, P. E., Jr., and Barnes, V. E., 1946, The Ellenburger Group of central Texas: Univ. Texas Pub. 4621, 473 p.
- Coleman County Extension Service, 1964, Your county program, 46 p.
- Dean, H. T., Arnold, F. A., and Elvove, Elias, 1942, Domestic water and dental caries: Public Health repts., v. 57, p. 1155-1179.
- Eargle, D. H., 1960, The stratigraphy of Pennsylvanian and lower Permian rocks in Brown and Coleman Counties, Texas: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 315-D, 77 p.
- Galagan, D. J., and Lamson, G. F., Jr., 1953, Climate and endemic dental fluorosis: U.S. Public Health repts., v. 68, no. 5, p. 497-508.
- Hem, J. D., 1959, Study and interpretation of the chemical characteristics of natural water: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1473, 269 p.
- Holloway, H. D., 1962, City of Valera, Coleman County, Texas, investigation of ground-water contamination: Texas Water Comm. rept. LD-0362-MR, 9 p.
- Holmquest, J. H., Jr., 1955, Structural development of west central Texas: Abilene Geol. Soc. guidebook, p. 19-32.
- Hudnall, J. S., and Pirtle, G. W., 1937, Geologic map of Coleman County, Texas: Univ. Texas, Bur. Econ. Geology, geol. map.
- Kelley, W. P., 1951, Alkali soils: New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 176 p.
- Lang, J. W., 1944, Ground water at Coleman, Texas: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file rept., 9 p.
- Laxson, Rowland, and others, 1960, Resistivities and chemical analyses of formation waters from the west central Texas area: West Central Texas Section, Soc. Petroleum Engineers of Am. Inst. Mining, Metall., and Petroleum Engineers.
- Lee, Wallace, 1938, Stratigraphy of the Cisco Group of the Brazos River basin, in Stratigraphic and paleontologic studies of the Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks in north-central Texas: Univ. Texas Pub. 3801, p. 11-90.
- Lowry, R. L., Jr., 1960, Monthly reservoir evaporation rates for Texas, 1940 through 1957: Texas Board Water Engineers Bull. 6006, 95 p.

- Maxcy, K. F., 1950, Report on the relation of nitrate concentrations in well waters to the occurrence of methemoglobinemia: Natl. Research Council Bull. Sanitary Engineering and Environment, App. D, p. 265-271.
- Moore, R. C., 1949, Rocks of Permian(?) age in the Colorado River Valley: U.S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Inv. Prelim. Map 80 (in two sheets).
- Morris, D. E., 1964, Occurrence and quality of ground water in Young County, Texas: Texas Water Comm. Bull. 6415, 106 p.
- Mount, J. R., Rayner, F. A., Shamburger, V. M., Jr., Peckham, R. C., and Osborne, F. L., Jr., 1967, Reconnaissance investigation of the ground-water resources of the Colorado River basin, Texas: Texas Water Devel. Board manuscript rept.
- Plummer, F. B., 1943, The Carboniferous rocks of the Llano region of central Texas: Univ. Texas Pub. 4329.
- Plummer, F. B., and Moore, R. C., 1921, Stratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian formations of north-central Texas: Univ. Texas Bull. 2132, 228 p.
- Samuell, J. H., and Davis, D. A., 1938, Records of wells and springs, drillers' logs, records of streams and lakes, analyses of water from wells, springs, streams, and lakes, and map showing locations in Coleman County, Texas: Texas Board Water Engineers duplicated rept., 65 p.
- Scofield, C. S., 1936, The salinity of irrigation water: Smithsonian Inst. ann. rept., 1934-35, p. 275-287.
- Sellards, E. H., Adkins, W. S., and Plummer, F. B., 1932, The geology of Texas, v. 1, Stratigraphy: Univ. Texas Bull. 3232.
- Stafford, P. T., 1960, Geology of the Cross Plains quadrangle, Brown, Callahan, Coleman, and Eastland Counties, Texas: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1096-B, 72 p.
- Terriere, R. T., 1960, Geology of the Grosvenor quadrangle, Brown and Coleman Counties, Texas: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1094-A.
- Texas Water Commission and Texas Water Pollution Control Board, 1963, A statistical analysis of data on oil-field brine production and disposal in Texas for the year 1961 from an inventory conducted by the Texas Railroad Commission: Compilation of 17 vols.
- Thompson, D. R., 1967, Occurrence and quality of ground water in Brown County, Texas: Texas Water Devel. Board Rept. 46, 143 p.
- U.S. Public Health Service, 1962, Public Health Service drinking water standards: Public Health Service Pub. 956, 61 p.
- U.S. Salinity Laboratory Staff, 1954, Diagnosis and improvement of saline and alkali soils: U.S. Dept. Agriculture, Agr. Handb. 60, 160 p.
- Wilcox, L. V., 1955, Classification and use of irrigation waters: U.S. Dept. Agriculture Circ. 969, 19 p.

Winslow, A. G., and Kister, L. R., Jr., 1956, The saline water resources of Texas: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1365, 105 p.

Table 2.--Records of wells and springs, Coleman County

Water-bearing unit : Qa, Quaternary alluvium; Kt, Trinity Group; Pcf, Clear Fork Group; Pw, Wichita Group; Pcs, Cisco Group; Pcn, Canyon Group; Oe, Ellenburger Group.  
 Water levels : Reported water levels given in feet; measured water levels given in feet and tenths.  
 Method of lift and type of power: B, bucket or bailer; C, cylinder; Cf, centrifugal; E, electric; G, natural gas, butane, or gasoline; H, hand; J, jet; N, none; S, submersible; T, turbine; W, windmill.  
 Use of water : D, domestic; Ind, industrial; Irr, irrigation; P, public supply; S, livestock; N, none.

| Well       | Owner              | Driller | Date completed | Depth of well (ft) | Casing         |            | Water-bearing unit | Altitude of land surface (ft) | Water level                   |                     | Method of lift | Use of water | Remarks  |
|------------|--------------------|---------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
|            |                    |         |                |                    | Diameter (in.) | Depth (ft) |                    |                               | Below land-surface datum (ft) | Date of measurement |                |              |  |
| *30-59-801 | L. A. Sampson      | --      | --             | 30                 | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,961                         | 20                            | Mar. 4, 1964        | C,E            | D,S          | Dug well.  |
| * 802      | Walter Matthews    | --      | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,969                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | D,S          |  |
| * 803      | Frank Armour       | --      | --             | 60                 | --             | --         | Pcf                | 2,043                         | 55                            | Mar. 4, 1964        | C,W            | D            | Dug well.  |
| * 60-801   | R. A. Cox          | --      | --             | 65                 | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,954                         | 55.1                          | Mar. 3, 1964        | C,W            | D            | Do.  |
| 802        | do                 | --      | --             | 15                 | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,923                         | 7                             | do                  | B              | D            | Do.  |
| 803        | Harker & McDaniels | --      | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,879                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | D,S          | Well 11 in 1937 Coleman County report.           |
| * 902      | W. E. Stephens     | --      | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,908                         | (+)                           | --                  | do             | S            | Flows into stock tank.                           |
| 903        | do                 | --      | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,891                         | (+)                           | --                  | do             | S            |  |
| * 61-901   | C. E. Stephens     | --      | --             | 30                 | 4              | --         | Pw                 | 1,645                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 62-601   | R. T. Watson       | --      | --             | 20                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,612                         | 15                            | June 11, 1964       | C,E            | D,S          | Dug well.  |
| * 602      | do                 | --      | --             | 20                 | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,598                         | 10                            | do                  | C,E            | D,S          | Do.  |
| * 603      | do                 | --      | --             | 72                 | 10             | 72         | Pw                 | 1,615                         | 20                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          | Sand reported at 42 and 58 ft.                   |
| * 604      | P. T. Connally     | --      | --             | 46                 | 3              | 46         | Pw                 | 1,582                         | 14.6                          | do                  | N              | N            |  |
| * 801      | Eldon Knox         | --      | --             | 200                | 6              | 200        | Pw                 | 1,676                         | 80                            | June 10, 1964       | J,E            | D            | Water reported encountered at 118 and 125 ft.    |
| 901        | Clyde Thate        | --      | --             | 24                 | 6              | 24         | Pw                 | 1,555                         | 22                            | do                  | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 902      | do                 | --      | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,590                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | S            |  |
| * 903      | do                 | --      | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,562                         | (+)                           | --                  | do             | S            |  |
| * 904      | do                 | --      | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,585                         | (+)                           | --                  | do             | S            |  |
| * 63-401   | Bill Hunter        | --      | --             | 50                 | 7              | 50         | Pw                 | 1,675                         | 3                             | June 10, 1964       | J,E            | D,S          |  |
| * 402      | Deel Edington      | --      | --             | 30                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,642                         | 15                            | June 19, 1964       | C,E            | D,S          | Water from stock tank reportedly recharges well. |
| 403        | do                 | --      | --             | 110                | 5              | --         | Pw                 | 1,658                         | 70                            | do                  | C,E            | S            |  |
| * 501      | E. C. Koenig       | --      | --             | 90                 | 6              | 90         | Pw                 | 1,615                         | 55                            | June 10, 1964       | C,E            | D,S          |  |
| * 502      | do                 | --      | --             | 90                 | 6              | 90         | Pw                 | 1,655                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            |  |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--Records of wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well       | Owner             | Driller | Date completed | Depth of well (ft) | Casing         |            | Water-bearing unit | Altitude of land surface (ft) | Water level                   |                     | Method of lift | Use of water | Remarks                                   |
|------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|---|
|            |                   |         |                |                    | Diameter (in.) | Depth (ft) |                    |                               | Below land-surface datum (ft) | Date of measurement |                |              |   |
| 30-63-503  | Deel Edington     | --      | --             | 110                | 8              | 110        | Pw                 | 1,675                         | 70                            | June 19, 1964       | C,W            | S            | Water has sulfurous odor.                 |
| *42-03-201 | Earl Davis        | --      | --             | 56                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,076                         | 51                            | Mar. 6, 1964        | C,W            | S            | Dug well.                                 |
| 202        | Mrs. Della McCain | --      | --             | 30                 | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,991                         | 20                            | Mar. 10, 1964       | H              | D            | Do.                                       |
| * 301      | Ray Andrews       | --      | --             | 60                 | 7              | --         | Pcf                | 1,975                         | 45                            | Mar. 12, 1964       | J,E            | D            |   |
| 302        | Bayne Miller      | --      | --             | 80                 | 5              | 80         | Kt                 | 2,073                         | 60                            | Mar. 19, 1964       | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 401      | Rube Whitley      | --      | --             | 110                | 5              | 110        | Pcf                | 2,033                         | 60                            | Apr. 10, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 402      | R. P. McWilliams  | --      | --             | 160                | 6              | 160        | Pcf                | 2,086                         | 80                            | Apr. 22, 1964       | J,E            | D,S          |   |
| * 502      | Earl Davis        | --      | --             | 80                 | 8              | --         | Kt                 | 2,096                         | 77                            | Mar. 6, 1964        | C,W            | S            |   |
| 503        | Mrs. L. I. Bains  | --      | --             | 72                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,087                         | 65                            | Mar. 10, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 504      | A. H. Armor       | --      | --             | 40                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,068                         | 37                            | Mar. 11, 1964       | J,E            | D,S          | Dug well.                                 |
| * 505      | L. B. Parham      | --      | --             | 54                 | 4              | 54         | Kt                 | 2,094                         | 30                            | do                  | C,W            | D            |   |
| * 506      | O. L. DePrang     | --      | --             | 56                 | 6              | 56         | Kt                 | 2,178                         | 54                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 601      | Earnest Reeves    | --      | --             | 89                 | 6              | 89         | Kt                 | 2,036                         | 86                            | Mar. 10, 1964       | C,E            | S            |   |
| 602        | J. N. DePrang     | --      | --             | 150                | 4              | 150        | Kt                 | 2,113                         | 100                           | Mar. 11, 1964       | J,E            | S            |   |
| * 603      | A. H. Armor       | --      | --             | 75                 | 7              | 75         | Kt                 | 2,114                         | 55                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 604      | L. B. Parham      | --      | --             | 150                | 7              | 150        | Kt                 | 2,126                         | 100                           | do                  | C,W            | S            |   |
| 605        | O. L. DePrang     | --      | --             | 140                | 6              | --         | Kt                 | 2,186                         | 70                            | Apr. 3, 1964        | C,W            | S            |   |
| 606        | do                | --      | --             | 140                | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,202                         | 70                            | do                  | C,W            | S            |   |
| 607        | R. B. Casey       | --      | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,983                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | Irr          |   |
| * 608      | do                | --      | --             | 18                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,983                         | 8                             | Mar. 11, 1964       | J,E            | D,S          | Sand reported from 14 to 18 ft. Dug well. |
| * 609      | A. C. Atchley     | --      | --             | 100                | 5              | 100        | Kt                 | 2,025                         | 50                            | do                  | C,E            | D            |   |
| * 610      | Jim Paxton        | --      | --             | 22                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,030                         | 20                            | do                  | C,W            | D,W          |   |
| * 611      | do                | --      | --             | 260                | 5              | 260        | Kt                 | 2,102                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 612      | Bayne Miller      | --      | --             | 99                 | 6              | 99         | Kt                 | 2,111                         | 84                            | Mar. 19, 1964       | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 613      | do                | --      | --             | 80                 | 5              | 80         | Kt                 | 2,130                         | 20                            | do                  | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 614      | J. C. Williamson  | --      | --             | 25                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,087                         | 15                            | do                  | C,W            | S            | Dug well.                                 |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--Records of wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well      | Owner                | Driller | Date completed | Depth of well (ft) | Casing         |            | Water-bearing unit | Altitude of land surface (ft) | Water level                   |                     | Method of lift | Use of water | Remarks                          |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
|           |                      |         |                |                    | Diameter (in.) | Depth (ft) |                    |                               | Below land-surface datum (ft) | Date of measurement |                |              |                                  |
| 42-03-615 | Bayne Miller         | --      | --             | 88                 | 5              | 88         | Kt                 | 2,058                         | 68                            | Mar. 19, 1964       | C,W            | S            |                                  |
| * 701     | Clyde Brevard        | --      | --             | 115                | 5              | 115        | Kt                 | 2,115                         | 20                            | Apr. 10, 1964       | C,W            | S            | Water reported at 85 and 115 ft. |
| * 702     | do                   | --      | --             | 85                 | 5              | 85         | Kt                 | 2,101                         | 20                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          | Water reported at 40 ft.         |
| 703       | Owen Bragg           | --      | --             | 22                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,060                         | 16.3                          | do                  | C,W            | S            | Dug well.                        |
| * 801     | McCord Estate        | --      | --             | 120                | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,106                         | 105                           | Mar. 17, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |                                  |
| * 802     | do                   | --      | --             | 135                | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,128                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            |                                  |
| * 803     | do                   | --      | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,108                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | S            |                                  |
| * 804     | do                   | --      | --             | 135                | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,097                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            |                                  |
| * 805     | E. W. Hennig         | --      | --             | 81                 | 9              | 81         | Kt                 | 2,063                         | 36.8                          | Apr. 3, 1964        | C,E            | S            |                                  |
| * 806     | Vernon Bragg         | --      | --             | 135                | 5              | 135        | Kt                 | 2,140                         | 85                            | Apr. 10, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |                                  |
| * 807     | do                   | --      | 1963           | 100                | 5              | 100        | Kt                 | 2,126                         | 75                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          |                                  |
| * 808     | do                   | --      | 1937           | 125                | 5              | 125        | Kt                 | 2,155                         | 100                           | do                  | C,W            | D,S          |                                  |
| * 809     | Owen Bragg           | --      | --             | 85                 | 5              | 85         | Kt                 | 2,100                         | 75                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          |                                  |
| * 810     | Clyde Brevard        | --      | --             | 65                 | 5              | 65         | Kt                 | 2,102                         | 20                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          |                                  |
| * 811     | McCord Estate        | --      | --             | 110                | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,075                         | 90                            | May 26, 1964        | C,W            | S            |                                  |
| * 812     | do                   | --      | --             | 135                | 5              | --         | Kt                 | --                            | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            |                                  |
| * 813     | do                   | --      | --             | 135                | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,098                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            |                                  |
| 901       | Mrs. R. L. Todd, Jr. | --      | --             | 120                | 5              | 120        | Kt                 | 2,081                         | 65                            | Apr. 16, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |                                  |
| * 902     | McCord Estate        | --      | --             | 135                | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,122                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            |                                  |
| * 903     | E. W. Hennig         | --      | --             | 52                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,062                         | 26.9                          | Apr. 3, 1964        | C,W            | S            | Dug well.                        |
| 904       | Mrs. R. L. Todd, Jr. | --      | --             | 30                 | 5              | 30         | Kt                 | 2,027                         | 5                             | Apr. 2, 1964        | C,W            | S            |                                  |
| * 905     | Matt Williams        | --      | --             | 50                 | 6              | 50         | Kt                 | 2,062                         | 33                            | do                  | J,E            | D,S          |                                  |
| * 906     | O. C. Morton         | --      | --             | 50                 | 5              | 50         | Kt                 | 2,104                         | 47                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          |                                  |
| 907       | E. W. Hennig         | --      | --             | 140                | 6              | 140        | Kt                 | 2,142                         | 90                            | Apr. 3, 1964        | C,W            | S            |                                  |
| * 908     | do                   | --      | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,071                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | S            |                                  |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--Records of wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well      | Owner            | Driller | Date completed | Depth of well (ft) | Casing         |            | Water-bearing unit | Altitude of land surface (ft) | Water level                   |                     | Method of lift | Use of water | Remarks                                |
|-----------|------------------|---------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
|           |                  |         |                |                    | Diameter (in.) | Depth (ft) |                    |                               | Below land-surface datum (ft) | Date of measurement |                |              |  |
| 42-03-909 | E. W. Hennig     | --      | --             | 80                 | 6              | 80         | Kt                 | 2,069                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 910     | do               | --      | --             | 50                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,070                         | 22                            | --                  | C,W            | D,S          | Original depth 100 ft.                 |
| 911       | do               | --      | --             | 100                | 10             | 100        | Kt                 | 2,070                         | 22                            | --                  | J,E            | D,S          | Water reported at 25 and 50 ft.        |
| * 912     | do               | --      | --             | 12.4               | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,051                         | 4.8                           | --                  | B              | S            | Dug well.                              |
| 913       | A. C. May        | --      | --             | 113                | 5              | 113        | Kt                 | 2,057                         | 40                            | Apr. 2, 1964        | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 914     | do               | --      | --             | 100                | 5              | 100        | Kt                 | 2,052                         | 40                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          |  |
| * 915     | Ben Steffen      | --      | --             | 80                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,053                         | 50                            | Apr. 7, 1964        | C,W            | D,S          | Weak well.                             |
| * 916     | do               | --      | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,019                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | S            | Water has salty taste.                 |
| 917       | W. F. Galloway   | --      | --             | 80                 | 5              | 80         | Kt                 | 2,074                         | 60                            | Apr. 8, 1964        | C,W            | D,S          | Water sand reported at 12 ft.          |
| * 918     | do               | --      | --             | 80                 | 6              | 80         | Kt                 | 2,068                         | 60                            | do                  | C,E            | D,S          | Water sand reported at 20 ft.          |
| * 919     | T. P. Story      | --      | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,054                         | (+)                           | --                  | C,E            | S            |  |
| * 920     | do               | --      | --             | 60                 | 5              | 60         | Kt                 | 2,062                         | 20                            | Apr. 3, 1964        | C,W            | S            |  |
| 921       | do               | --      | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,015                         | (+)                           | --                  | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 04-101  | Doyle Shamblin   | --      | --             | 50                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,006                         | 36                            | Apr. 12, 1964       | C,W            | S            |  |
| 102       | Sam Sprinkles    | --      | --             | 23                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,993                         | 22.7                          | do                  | C,W            | D            | Dug well.                              |
| * 103     | Mrs. W. L. White | --      | --             | 18                 | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,938                         | 9.5                           | do                  | C,W            | D            | Well 13 in 1937 Coleman County report. |
| * 201     | Jim Bates        | --      | --             | 60                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 1,995                         | 45                            | Mar. 3, 1964        | C,W            | D,S          |  |
| * 202     | J. C. Bates      | --      | --             | 70                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 1,992                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | D,S          |  |
| * 203     | Paul Templeton   | --      | --             | 200                | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,961                         | 50                            | Mar. 19, 1964       | S,E            | S            | Well 17 in 1937 Coleman County report. |
| 204       | Joe Burroughs    | --      | 1936           | 100                | 5              | 100        | Kt                 | 2,010                         | 70                            | Mar. 26, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |  |
| * 301     | W. E. Stephens   | --      | --             | 180                | 6              | 180        | Pcf                | 1,973                         | 150                           | Mar. 3, 1964        | C,W            | D,S          | Well 37 in 1937 Coleman County report. |
| * 302     | Fred Croom       | --      | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,984                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | S            | Well 36 in 1937 Coleman County report. |
| 303       | do               | --      | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,943                         | (+)                           | --                  | do             | S            |  |
| 304       | C. D. Crossman   | --      | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,935                         | (+)                           | --                  | do             | S            |  |
| 305       | do               | --      | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,937                         | (+)                           | --                  | do             | S            |  |
| * 401     | Loy Jackson      | --      | --             | 18                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,004                         | 14.9                          | Mar. 13, 1964       | C,W            | S            | Dug well.                              |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--Records of wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well       | Owner                   | Driller       | Date completed | Depth of well (ft) | Casing         |            | Water-bearing unit | Altitude of land surface (ft) | Water level                   |                     | Method of lift | Use of water | Remarks                                |
|------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
|            |                         |               |                |                    | Diameter (in.) | Depth (ft) |                    |                               | Below land-surface datum (ft) | Date of measurement |                |              |  |
| *42-04-402 | Loy Jackson             | --            | --             | 120                | 7              | 120        | Kt                 | 2,062                         | 55                            | Mar. 13, 1964       | C,W            | S            | Reported strong well.                  |
| 403        | L. Z. Beck              | --            | --             | 60                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,036                         | 16                            | do                  | C,E            | D,S          | Water reported at 25, 40, and 50 ft.   |
| * 404      | Martha Morris           | --            | --             | 47                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,024                         | 24                            | Mar. 16, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |  |
| * 405      | C. B. Mosley            | --            | --             | 65                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,968                         | 17.4                          | Mar. 26, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          | Dug well.                              |
| * 406      | Mrs. J. H. Sansom       | --            | --             | 26                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,034                         | 22                            | Apr. 8, 1964        | B              | S            | Do.                                    |
| 407        | do                      | --            | --             | 160                | 8              | --         | Kt                 | 2,076                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 501      | Arch Huddle             | --            | --             | 30                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,983                         | 26.9                          | Mar. 13, 1964       | C,W            | S            | Dug well.                              |
| * 502      | Mrs. Bland Smith        | --            | --             | 25                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,015                         | 21                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          | Do.                                    |
| * 503      | Zelma Ray               | --            | --             | 41                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,009                         | 37                            | Mar. 16, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          | Well 20 in 1937 Coleman County report. |
| * 504      | C. L. Saunders          | --            | --             | 32                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,033                         | 31.6                          | do                  | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 505      | Mrs. Lucy Billings      | -- Mueller    | --             | 150                | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,097                         | 120                           | Mar. 19, 1964       | J,E            | S            |  |
| * 506      | do                      | --            | --             | 100                | 5              | 100        | Kt                 | 2,023                         | 40                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          |  |
| 507        | Tom Popnoe              | --            | --             | 26                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,028                         | 20                            | do                  | C,W            | S            | Dug well.                              |
| 508        | Paul Templeton          | --            | --             | 25                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,018                         | 22                            | do                  | C,W            | S            | Do.                                    |
| * 509      | A. B. Kidd              | --            | --             | 30                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,018                         | 25                            | Mar. 26, 1964       | C,E            | D,S          |  |
| * 601      | Nora Tomlinson          | --            | --             | 140                | 5              | 140        | Kt                 | 1,985                         | 120                           | Mar. 3, 1964        | C,W            | D            |  |
| 602        | Foy Tomlinson           | --            | --             | 28                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,009                         | 6.5                           | Mar. 19, 1964       | C,W            | S            | Dug well.                              |
| 603        | W. J. Smith             | --            | --             | 38                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,992                         | 27.5                          | do                  | J,E            | S            | Do.                                    |
| * 604      | Wanda Corder            | -- Grimes     | --             | 90                 | 5              | 80         | Kt                 | 2,014                         | 45                            | Mar. 24, 1964       | C,W            | D            |  |
| * 605      | Silver Valley Community | --            | --             | 90                 | 5              | 90         | Kt                 | 2,014                         | 45                            | do                  | C,W            | P            |  |
| * 606      | C. A. Preas             | -- Preas      | --             | 110                | 5              | 110        | Kt                 | 1,998                         | 60                            | Mar. 19, 1964       | J,E            | D            |  |
| 607        | Mollie Beall            | --            | --             | 25                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,024                         | 22                            | Apr. 14, 1964       | C,W            | S            | Well 21 in 1937 Coleman County report. |
| * 608      | A. H. Thurmond          | --            | --             | 24                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,958                         | 16                            | May 5, 1964         | J,E            | D,S          | Dug well.                              |
| 701        | Foy Tomlinson           | --            | --             | 50                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,104                         | 40                            | Mar. 16, 1964       | C,W            | S            |  |
| 702        | W. W. West              | --            | --             | 65                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,029                         | 35                            | do                  | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 703      | do                      | M. Strickland | 1963           | 120                | 5              | 120        | Kt                 | 2,022                         | 65                            | do                  | C,W            | S            |  |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--Records of wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well       | Owner               | Driller       | Date completed | Depth of well (ft) | Casing         |            | Water-bearing unit | Altitude of land surface (ft) | Water level                   |                     | Method of lift | Use of water | Remarks                             |
|------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
|            |                     |               |                |                    | Diameter (in.) | Depth (ft) |                    |                               | Below land-surface datum (ft) | Date of measurement |                |              |                                     |
| *42-04-704 | J. J. Schneider     | --            | --             | 125                | 5              | 125        | Kt                 | 2,118                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            |                                     |
| * 705      | McCord Estate       | --            | --             | 150                | 5              | 150        | Kt                 | 2,110                         | 100                           | Apr. 9, 1964        | C,W            | S            |                                     |
| * 706      | do                  | --            | --             | 70                 | 5              | 70         | Kt                 | 2,071                         | 50                            | do                  | C,W            | S            |                                     |
| * 707      | do                  | --            | --             | 110                | 5              | 110        | Kt                 | 2,117                         | 90                            | do                  | C,W            | S            |                                     |
| * 708      | Jo Dean Whittington | --            | --             | 44                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,005                         | 12                            | Apr. 27, 1964       | C,W            | S            | Dug well.                           |
| 709        | John Frazer         | --            | --             | --                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,056                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | --           |                                     |
| * 801      | W. W. West          | --            | --             | 33                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,993                         | 21.8                          | Mar. 13, 1964       | J,E            | D,S          | Dug well.                           |
| * 802      | Arch Hamilton       | --            | --             | 12.5               | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,952                         | 3                             | Mar. 16, 1964       | J,E            | D            | Do.                                 |
| * 803      | W. W. West          | --            | --             | 37                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,016                         | 31                            | do                  | J,E            | D,S          | Do.                                 |
| * 804      | do                  | Bob Johnson   | 1961           | 65                 | 5              | 65         | Kt                 | 2,021                         | 35                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          | Water reported at 45 ft. Weak well. |
| * 805      | H. C. Williams      | -- Rogers     | 1964           | 65                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,014                         | 15                            | Mar. 25, 1964       | J,E            | D,S          |                                     |
| * 806      | McCord Estate       | --            | --             | 50                 | 5              | 50         | Kt                 | 2,032                         | 35                            | Apr. 9, 1964        | C,W            | S            |                                     |
| * 901      | Joe Holder          | -- Strickland | 1940           | 85                 | 5              | 85         | Pw                 | 1,940                         | 35                            | Mar. 20, 1964       | C,E            | D            |                                     |
| 902        | W. C. Ray           | --            | --             | 200+               | 6              | --         | Pw                 | 1,917                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            |                                     |
| * 903      | L. W. Witt          | --            | --             | 20                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,910                         | 10                            | May 20, 1964        | C,E            | D,S          | Dug well.                           |
| * 05-101   | L. Flippen          | --            | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,790                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | S            |                                     |
| * 102      | do                  | --            | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,770                         | (+)                           | --                  | do             | S            |                                     |
| * 701      | T. J. Allen         | --            | --             | 52                 | 6              | 52         | Pw                 | 1,748                         | 48                            | Mar. 6, 1964        | J,E            | D,S          |                                     |
| * 702      | do                  | --            | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,780                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | S            |                                     |
| * 802      | Don Wilkins         | --            | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,665                         | (+)                           | --                  | do             | S            |                                     |
| * 901      | Ray Jameson         | --            | --             | 17                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,640                         | 5                             | May 6, 1964         | C,W            | D            | Dug well.                           |
| * 902      | V. K. Jameson       | --            | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,620                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | D,S          |                                     |
| * 903      | Jim Gill            | --            | --             | 18                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,648                         | 8.8                           | May 26, 1964        | N              | N            | Dug well.                           |
| * 904      | C. H. Abbey         | --            | --             | 16                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,621                         | 8                             | June 3, 1964        | B              | D            | Do.                                 |
| * 06-201   | W. H. Henderson     | --            | --             | 120                | 5              | 120        | Pw                 | 1,725                         | 80                            | June 10, 1964       | C,W            | S            | Water sand reported at 100 ft.      |
| * 202      | do                  | --            | --             | 120                | 5              | 120        | Pw                 | 1,690                         | 80                            | do                  | C,W            | D            |                                     |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--Records of wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well      | Owner                   | Driller    | Date completed | Depth of well (ft) | Casing         |            | Water-bearing unit | Altitude of land surface (ft) | Water level                   |                     | Method of lift | Use of water | Remarks   |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|---|
|           |                         |            |                |                    | Diameter (in.) | Depth (ft) |                    |                               | Below land-surface datum (ft) | Date of measurement |                |              |   |
| 42-06-301 | S. T. Burkett           | --         | --             | 14                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,628                         | 12                            | June 9, 1964        | C,E            | D            | Dug well.   |
| 302       | J. C. Slack             | --         | --             | 22                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,662                         | 15.4                          | June 19, 1964       | C,W            | D            | Do.   |
| * 502     | H. C. Burkett           | --         | --             | 12                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,604                         | 8                             | June 10, 1964       | C,E            | D            | Do.   |
| * 601     | A. I. Edwards           | --         | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,618                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | D            |   |
| * 602     | J. G. Tabor             | --         | --             | 18                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,633                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | D            |   |
| * 603     | R. B. Hollingworth      | --         | --             | 27                 | 5              | --         | Pw                 | 1,622                         | 20                            | June 8, 1964        | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 604     | T. Hipsher              | --         | --             | 35                 | 5              | 35         | Pw                 | 1,621                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            |   |
| 605       | do                      | --         | --             | 35                 | 5              | 35         | Pw                 | 1,640                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 606     | Sam Hunter              | --         | --             | 16                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,680                         | 8.8                           | June 8, 1964        | C,W            | D            |   |
| * 607     | Mrs. C. M. Dibrell, Sr. | --         | --             | 25                 | --             | 25         | Pw                 | 1,543                         | 6                             | June 11, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 608     | E. E. Eddington         | --         | --             | 20                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,638                         | 15                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          | Dug well.   |
| * 901     | Frank Gillespie         | --         | 1927           | 60                 | 5              | 60         | Pw                 | 1,535                         | 30                            | June 4, 1964        | C,W            | D,S          | Well 65 in 1937 Coleman County report.            |
| * 07-201  | Mrs. B. R. Wooten       | --         | --             | 85                 | 5              | 85         | Pw                 | 1,542                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | D            |   |
| * 401     | Mrs. H. Adams           | --         | --             | 110                | 5              | 110        | Pw                 | 1,590                         | 80                            | June 4, 1964        | C,E            | D            |   |
| * 402     | T. L. Stephens          | --         | --             | 142                | 3              | 142        | Pcs                | 1,628                         | 112                           | do                  | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 403     | R. E. Harris            | --         | --             | 128                | 5              | --         | Pw                 | 1,607                         | 75                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 701     | O. W. Mayfield          | --         | --             | 130                | 5              | 130        | Pcs                | 1,650                         | 110                           | do                  | C,W            | D            | Well 64 in 1937 Coleman County report.            |
| * 810     | Lee D. Cox              | --         | --             | 115                | 5              | 115        | Pcs                | 1,672                         | 100                           | do                  | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 11-201  | McCord Estate           | --         | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,043                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | S            |   |
| * 202     | do                      | --         | --             | 14                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,020                         | 10                            | Mar. 17, 1964       | C,E            | D,S          |   |
| * 203     | Alfred Herring          | --         | --             | 60                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,080                         | --                            | --                  | C,E            | S            |   |
| * 204     | do                      | --         | --             | 30                 | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,963                         | 15                            | Apr. 8, 1964        | J,E            | D,S          | Well 158 in 1937 Coleman County report. Dug well. |
| * 205     | Bunn Jeffreys           | --         | --             | 65                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,081                         | --                            | --                  | C,E            | D,S          |   |
| * 206     | Kenneth McWilliams      | --         | --             | 46                 | 6              | 46         | Kt                 | 2,095                         | 43                            | Apr. 13, 1964       | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 207     | Edgar Herring           | -- Mueller | --             | 50                 | 6              | 50         | Kt                 | 2,063                         | 40                            | Apr. 14, 1964       | C,W            | S            |   |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--Records of wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well       | Owner                    | Driller       | Date completed | Depth of well (ft) | Casing         |            | Water-bearing unit | Altitude of land surface (ft) | Water level                   |                     | Method of lift | Use of water | Remarks                                       |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|---|
|            |                          |               |                |                    | Diameter (in.) | Depth (ft) |                    |                               | Below land-surface datum (ft) | Date of measurement |                |              |   |
| *42-11-208 | Elliott Kemp             | --            | --             | 65                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,091                         | 40                            | Apr. 17, 1964       | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 209      | A. J. Morrison           | --            | --             | 60                 | 5              | 60         | Kt                 | 2,062                         | 27                            | Apr. 21, 1964       | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 301      | McCord Estate            | --            | --             | 130                | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,087                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            |   |
| 302        | L. Whittington           | --            | --             | 16                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,987                         | 8                             | Mar. 31, 1964       | C,W            | N            | Dug well.                                     |
| * 303      | do                       | --            | --             | 60                 | 6              | 51         | Kt                 | 1,988                         | 24.5                          | do                  | J,E            | D,S          |   |
| * 304      | Mrs. J. Futtrell         | --            | --             | 29                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,987                         | 19.8                          | Apr. 2, 1964        | J,E            | D,S          | Dug well.                                     |
| 305        | C. T. Whittington        | --            | --             | 26                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,975                         | 16.6                          | do                  | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 306      | E. G. Simpkins           | C. Duncan     | --             | 40                 | 6              | 40         | Kt                 | 1,993                         | 22.6                          | do                  | J,E            | D,S          | Water reported at 24 ft.                      |
| * 307      | E. W. Hennig             | --            | --             | 80                 | 6              | --         | Kt                 | 2,045                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 308      | Charles Mitchell         | --            | --             | 65                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,007                         | 35                            | Apr. 3, 1964        | J,E            | D,S          |   |
| * 309      | Steve Hale               | --            | --             | 50                 | 5              | 50         | Kt                 | 2,001                         | 30                            | do                  | C,W            | D            | Oil and gas odor, and salty taste.            |
| * 310      | J. C. Williams           | -- Strickland | --             | 58                 | 5              | 58         | Kt                 | 2,004                         | 28                            | do                  | C,W            | D            |   |
| * 311      | Mrs. Stinson             | --            | --             | 78                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,008                         | 45                            | Apr. 7, 1964        | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 312      | Mrs. Cora Watkins        | -- Ayers      | --             | 65                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,013                         | 40                            | Apr. 3, 1964        | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| 313        | Glen Cove Gasoline Plant | -- Walker     | 1953           | 85                 | 7              | 85         | Kt                 | 2,023                         | 70                            | do                  | J,E            | D            |   |
| * 314      | do                       | do            | 1953           | 85                 | 7              | 85         | Kt                 | 2,022                         | 70                            | do                  | S,E            | Ind          | Average use, 150 bbl per day.                 |
| 315        | do                       | do            | 1953           | 85                 | 7              | 85         | Kt                 | 2,021                         | 70                            | do                  | S,E            | Ind          |   |
| * 316      | Steve Hale               | --            | --             | 50                 | 6              | --         | Kt                 | 1,997                         | --                            | --                  | J,E            | D            |   |
| * 317      | G. Ayers                 | --            | --             | 65                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 1,997                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | D            |   |
| * 318      | Walter Carter            | --            | --             | 50                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 1,997                         | --                            | --                  | C,E            | D            |   |
| * 319      | Mrs. C. C. Duncan        | --            | --             | 50                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 1,992                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | D            |   |
| * 320      | F. W. Dunaway            | --            | 1918           | 62                 | 6              | --         | Kt                 | 2,041                         | 50.4                          | Apr. 7, 1964        | C,W            | D,S          | Caved from total depth of 75 ft.              |
| * 321      | J. S. Braswell           | -- Mueller    | 1962           | 108                | 5              | 108        | Kt                 | 2,041                         | 57                            | do                  | J,E            | D            | Reported weak well; 10-ft drawdown in 19 min. |
| * 322      | Homer Davis              | --            | --             | 40                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,004                         | 34                            | do                  | J,E            | D,S          | Dug well.                                     |
| 323        | do                       | --            | --             | 40                 | 5              | 40         | Kt                 | 2,004                         | 23                            | do                  | C,W            | S            |   |
| 324        | do                       | --            | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,059                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | S            |   |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--Records of wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well       | Owner              | Driller    | Date completed | Depth of well (ft) | Casing         |            | Water-bearing unit | Altitude of land surface (ft) | Water level                   |                     | Method of lift | Use of water | Remarks                                 |
|------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|---|
|            |                    |            |                |                    | Diameter (in.) | Depth (ft) |                    |                               | Below land-surface datum (ft) | Date of measurement |                |              |   |
| *42-11-325 | I. C. Whittington  | --         | --             | 30                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,002                         | 13.1                          | Apr. 7, 1964        | C,W            | D,S          | Dug well.                               |
| 326        | E. C. Jones        | -- Ayers   | --             | 60                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,000                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 327      | J. B. Helm         | --         | --             | 100                | 5              | 100        | Kt                 | 2,070                         | 90                            | Apr. 7, 1964        | C,G            | D,S          | Reported weak well.                     |
| 328        | do                 | --         | --             | 40                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,042                         | 37                            | do                  | C,W            | D            | Dug well.                               |
| * 329      | do                 | --         | --             | 25                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,042                         | 15                            | do                  | C,G            | S            | Has supplied water for drilling rig.    |
| * 330      | C. C. Duncan       | --         | 1916           | 42                 | 5              | 42         | Kt                 | 2,082                         | 17                            | Apr. 20, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          | Water sand reported at 45 to 48 ft.     |
| * 331      | do                 | --         | --             | 60                 | 5              | 60         | Kt                 | 2,078                         | 33                            | do                  | C,W            | D            |   |
| * 332      | do                 | --         | 1916           | 22                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,078                         | 18                            | do                  | C,E            | D            | Dug well.                               |
| * 333      | Tippy Beaver       | --         | --             | 125                | 6              | 125        | Kt                 | 2,055                         | 60                            | Apr. 17, 1964       | C,E            | D,S          | Water sand reported at 60 ft.           |
| * 334      | C. H. Wilson       | --         | --             | 43                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,011                         | 11.8                          | Apr. 22, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| 335        | J. C. King, Sr.    | --         | --             | 15                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,029                         | 11                            | Apr. 20, 1964       | C,W            | D            |   |
| * 401      | Edgar Herring      | --         | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,934                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | S            |   |
| * 501      | M. L. Stone        | --         | --             | 84                 | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 2,063                         | 45                            | Apr. 8, 1964        | C,W            | S            | Water sand reported at 78 ft.           |
| * 502      | E. E. Evans        | --         | --             | 100                | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,966                         | 50                            | Apr. 10, 1964       | C,W            | D            |   |
| * 503      | M. L. Stone        | --         | --             | 50                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,962                         | 45                            | Apr. 8, 1964        | C,W            | S            | Dug well.                               |
| * 504      | Hubert Stokes      | --         | --             | 38                 | 7              | 38         | Kt                 | 1,974                         | 22                            | Apr. 10, 1964       | C,W            | S            |   |
| 505        | do                 | --         | --             | 65                 | 7              | 65         | Kt                 | 1,973                         | 20                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 506      | do                 | --         | --             | 96                 | 6              | 96         | Kt                 | 1,977                         | 50                            | do                  | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 507      | Mrs. Maggie Beaver | --         | --             | 37                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,984                         | 31                            | Apr. 13, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          | Dug well.                               |
| * 508      | Horace Stokes      | --         | --             | 20                 | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,911                         | 15.8                          | do                  | C,W            | D            | Well 165 in 1937 Coleman County report. |
| * 509      | C. E. Jacobs       | --         | --             | 80                 | 6              | 80         | Kt                 | 2,072                         | 65                            | Apr. 15, 1964       | J,E            | D,S          |   |
| 510        | J. T. Thompson     | --         | --             | 36                 | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,950                         | 30                            | May 8, 1964         | C,W            | D            | Dug well.                               |
| 511        | Benton Cassidy     | -- Mueller | 1961           | 130                | 6              | 130        | Kt                 | 1,961                         | 45                            | July 6, 1964        | C,W            | S            |   |
| 512        | do                 | --         | 1917           | 15                 | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,917                         | 13.3                          | do                  | N              | D,S          | Dug well.                               |
| 601        | G. L. Joyce        | --         | --             | 30                 | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,945                         | 25                            | Apr. 13, 1964       | J,E            | N            | Do.                                     |
| * 602      | do                 | -- Mueller | --             | 99                 | 5              | 99         | Kt                 | 1,977                         | 76                            | do                  | C,E            | D,S          |   |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--Records of wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well      | Owner              | Driller | Date completed | Depth of well (ft) | Casing         |            | Water-bearing unit | Altitude of land surface (ft) | Water level                   |                     | Method of lift | Use of water | Remarks   |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|---|
|           |                    |         |                |                    | Diameter (in.) | Depth (ft) |                    |                               | Below land-surface datum (ft) | Date of measurement |                |              |   |
| 42-11-603 | G. L. Joyce        | --      | --             | 15                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,045                         | 11.5                          | Apr. 13, 1964       | C,E            | D            | Dug well.   |
| * 604     | C. E. Jacobs       | --      | --             | 115                | 7              | 115        | Kt                 | 2,132                         | 85                            | Apr. 15, 1964       | C,E            | S            | Previously used as industrial well.                 |
| * 605     | G. L. Joyce        | --      | --             | 125                | 5              | 125        | Kt                 | 2,115                         | 94                            | Apr. 13, 1964       | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 606     | C. E. Brown Estate | --      | --             | 100                | 6              | 83         | Kt                 | 1,961                         | 20                            | Apr. 14, 1964       | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 607     | McCord Estate      | --      | --             | 57                 | --             | --         | PcF                | 1,944                         | 39.3                          | do                  | C,W            | S            |   |
| 608       | A. A. Brown        | --      | --             | 51                 | --             | --         | PcF                | 1,934                         | 48                            | Apr. 17, 1964       | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 609     | do                 | --      | --             | 63                 | 5              | 63         | Kt                 | 1,935                         | 48                            | do                  | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 610     | W. Mulanax         | --      | --             | 39                 | 5              | 39         | Kt                 | 1,968                         | 18                            | Apr. 15, 1964       | J,E            | D,S          |   |
| * 611     | Tippy Beaver       | --      | --             | 26                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,968                         | 20                            | Apr. 17, 1964       | J,E            | D,S          | Dug well.   |
| * 612     | O. C. Bertrand     | --      | --             | 101                | 5              | 101        | Kt                 | 2,118                         | 100                           | Apr. 15, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| 613       | do                 | --      | --             | 120                | 5              | 120        | Kt                 | 2,123                         | 188                           | do                  | C,W            | D            |   |
| 614       | do                 | --      | --             | 135                | 5              | 135        | Kt                 | 2,138                         | 86                            | do                  | C,W            | D            | Water reported encountered at 105, 120, and 130 ft. |
| * 615     | do                 | --      | --             | 80                 | 5              | 80         | Kt                 | 2,093                         | 77                            | do                  | C,W            | S            | Well 166 in 1937 Coleman County report.             |
| * 616     | do                 | --      | --             | 135                | 8              | 135        | Kt                 | 2,116                         | 126                           | do                  | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| 617       | do                 | --      | --             | 135                | 8              | 135        | Kt                 | 2,118                         | 126                           | do                  | C,W            | D            |   |
| * 618     | do                 | --      | --             | 30                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,018                         | 28                            | do                  | C,W            | S            | Dug well.   |
| * 619     | Tippy Beaver       | --      | --             | 77                 | 7              | 77         | Kt                 | 2,104                         | 55.4                          | Apr. 20, 1964       | C,E            | S            |   |
| 620       | George Vincent     | --      | --             | 89                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,060                         | 86                            | Apr. 15, 1964       | C,W            | D            |   |
| 621       | do                 | --      | --             | 31                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,068                         | 30                            | do                  | C,W            | S            |   |
| 622       | do                 | --      | --             | 27                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,066                         | 25                            | do                  | B              | S            |   |
| * 623     | Tippy Beaver       | --      | --             | 32                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,023                         | 30                            | Apr. 17, 1964       | C,E            | D,S          | Dug well.   |
| * 624     | C. H. Wilson       | --      | --             | 104                | 5              | 104        | Kt                 | 2,058                         | 45.8                          | Apr. 21, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 625     | R. C. Hinds        | --      | --             | 24                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,014                         | 20                            | Apr. 29, 1964       | C,W            | S            | Dug well.   |
| * 801     | Gorden Brookshire  | --      | --             | 14                 | --             | --         | PcF                | 1,937                         | 8                             | Apr. 1, 1964        | J,E            | D,S          | Reported adequate supply. Dug well.                 |
| * 802     | Roy Pearce         | --      | --             | 15                 | --             | --         | PcF                | 1,934                         | 6                             | Apr. 9, 1964        | C,W            | D,S          | Recharged by creek. Dug well.                       |
| * 803     | do                 | --      | --             | 18                 | --             | --         | PcF                | 1,945                         | 6                             | do                  | C,W            | S            | Do.   |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--Records of wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well       | Owner               | Driller   | Date completed | Depth of well (ft) | Casing         |            | Water-bearing unit | Altitude of land surface (ft) | Water level                   |                     | Method of lift | Use of water | Remarks  |
|------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
|            |                     |           |                |                    | Diameter (in.) | Depth (ft) |                    |                               | Below land-surface datum (ft) | Date of measurement |                |              |  |
| *42-11-804 | J. C. Reis          | --        | --             | 15                 | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,957                         | 12.2                          | Apr. 13, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          | Well 163 in 1937 Coleman County report.                          |
| * 805      | L. E. Hinter Estate | --        | --             | 60                 | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,912                         | 30                            | do                  | C,H            | S            |  |
| * 901      | Bryan Clayton       | --        | --             | 110                | 5              | --         | Pcf                | 1,950                         | 30                            | do                  | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 902      | Glynn Mitchell      | --        | --             | 90                 | 5              | 90         | Pcf                | 1,961                         | --                            | Apr. 15, 1964       | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 903      | H. A. Mercer        | --        | --             | 23                 | 5              | --         | Pcf                | 1,950                         | 17                            | May 13, 1964        | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 12-101   | H. C. Snodgrass     | --        | --             | 92.7               | 6              | --         | Kt                 | 1,962                         | 32.2                          | Mar. 31, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          | Well 120 in 1937 Coleman County report.                          |
| * 102      | D. R. Shuford       | --        | --             | 100                | 5              | 95         | Kt                 | 2,022                         | 90                            | do                  | C,W            | D            | Well 121 in 1937 Coleman County report.                          |
| 103        | Ed Hamon, Jr.       | --        | 1887           | 50                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,024                         | 46                            | do                  | C,H            | N            | Well 122 in 1937 Coleman County report.                          |
| * 104      | Dick Hamon          | --        | --             | 50                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 2,055                         | 46                            | do                  | C,W            | S            | Dug well.  |
| 105        | I. C. Whittington   | M. Close  | --             | 60                 | 5              | 60         | Kt                 | 2,060                         | 48                            | Apr. 14, 1964       | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 106      | J. J. Schneider     | --        | --             | 160                | 5              | 160        | Kt                 | 2,057                         | 110                           | Apr. 2, 1964        | C,W            | D,S          |  |
| * 107      | I. C. Whittington   | --        | --             | 75                 | 5              | 75         | Kt                 | 2,006                         | 67                            | Mar. 31, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |  |
| * 108      | do                  | --        | --             | 45                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,989                         | 37                            | do                  | N              | N            |  |
| 109        | Fred G. Vincent     | --        | --             | 90                 | 5              | 90         | Kt                 | 1,997                         | --                            | Apr. 20, 1964       | C,W            | D            | Water reported at 65 ft. Well 124 in 1937 Coleman County report. |
| * 201      | M. D. Whittington   | -- McShan | 1918           | 130                | 7              | 130        | Kt                 | 1,914                         | 80                            | Mar. 30, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |  |
| * 202      | Mrs. J. M. Savage   | --        | 1884           | 33                 | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,935                         | 13.7                          | Mar. 31, 1964       | B              | S            | Dug well.  |
| * 203      | Bill Beaver         | --        | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,929                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | S            |  |
| 204        | D. A. Coursey       | --        | --             | 163                | 8              | 163        | Pw                 | 1,970                         | 133                           | Apr. 23, 1964       | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 301      | J. M. Roberts       | --        | --             | 20                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,820                         | 3                             | Mar. 20, 1964       | J,E            | S            | Dug well.  |
| * 302      | -- Rhodes           | --        | --             | 16                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,775                         | 10                            | do                  | B              | D,S          | Do.  |
| * 303      | I. O. Hill          | --        | --             | 22                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,913                         | 15                            | Mar. 25, 1964       | J,E            | D,S          |  |
| * 304      | R. I. Bowen, Jr.    | --        | --             | 29                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,896                         | 24.9                          | Mar. 30, 1964       | B              | D,S          | Dug well.  |
| * 305      | D. A. Coursey       | --        | --             | 35                 | 5              | --         | Pw                 | 1,944                         | 32                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          |  |
| * 306      | A. J. Walton        | --        | --             | 21                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,912                         | 17                            | Mar. 31, 1964       | C,W            | D            | Dug well.  |
| 402        | Pearl Titsworth     | --        | --             | 100                | 5              | --         | Pw                 | 1,935                         | 20                            | Apr. 24, 1964       | C,W            | D            |  |
| * 403      | E. M. Martin        | --        | --             | 18                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,948                         | 10.1                          | Apr. 30, 1964       | C,H            | D,S          | Dug well.  |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--Records of wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well       | Owner              | Driller    | Date completed | Depth of well (ft) | Casing         |            | Water-bearing unit | Altitude of land surface (ft) | Water level                   |                     | Method of lift | Use of water | Remarks  |
|------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
|            |                    |            |                |                    | Diameter (in.) | Depth (ft) |                    |                               | Below land-surface datum (ft) | Date of measurement |                |              |  |
| *42-12-404 | E. M. Martin       | --         | --             | 125                | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,953                         | 16                            | Apr. 30, 1964       | N              | N            | Not used since 1960.                               |
| * 405      | Chub Dubois        | --         | --             | 30                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,995                         | 24                            | Apr. 29, 1964       | C,W            | S            | Dug well.  |
| * 406      | F. Pauley          | --         | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,991                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | S            |  |
| * 407      | Wesley James       | --         | --             | 180                | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 1,983                         | 90                            | Apr. 29, 1964       | C,E            | D,S          |  |
| 408        | A. J. Morrison     | --         | --             | --                 | --             | --         | --                 | --                            | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 501      | M. West            | --         | --             | 190                | 5              | 190        | Kt                 | 1,978                         | 170                           | Apr. 24, 1964       | C,E            | D,S          |  |
| * 502      | do                 | --         | --             | 50                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,977                         | 33                            | do                  | N              | D,S          |  |
| 503        | Dick McMahan       | --         | 1933           | 160                | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 1,966                         | 85                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          | Water reported encountered at 76, 115, and 150 ft. |
| * 504      | do                 | --         | 1896           | 150                | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 1,966                         | 75                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          |  |
| 505        | Grady Laws         | --         | --             | 106                | 6              | 105        | Kt                 | 2,004                         | 42.1                          | Apr. 28, 1964       | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 506      | do                 | --         | --             | 141                | 5              | 141        | Kt                 | 1,967                         | 59.6                          | do                  | C,W            | N            |  |
| * 507      | F. C. Barsch       | --         | --             | 160                | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 1,996                         | 157                           | Apr. 27, 1964       | N              | D,S          |  |
| * 508      | J. P. Leseur       | --         | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,933                         | (+)                           | --                  | C,E            | D            | Pump used to lift water to house.                  |
| * 509      | M. M. Mulanax      | -- Drake   | 1925           | 165                | 5              | --         | Kt                 | 1,919                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | N            | Not used since water became salty in 1960.         |
| * 510      | do                 | -- Mueller | 1959           | 140                | 6              | 140        | Kt                 | 1,970                         | 120                           | Apr. 29, 1964       | S,E            | D,S          | Water reported at 133 ft.                          |
| * 511      | J. T. Thompson     | --         | --             | 150                | 5              | 150        | Kt                 | 1,963                         | 140                           | May 8, 1964         | C,W            | D            |  |
| * 701      | Mrs. D. Martin     | --         | 1938           | 180                | 5              | 180        | Pcf                | 2,002                         | 40                            | Apr. 8, 1964        | S,E            | D,S          |  |
| * 702      | Ralph Edens        | B. Close   | 1951           | 157                | 5              | 157        | Pcf                | 1,968                         | 23                            | do                  | C,W            | S            | Reported strong well.                              |
| * 703      | George Gould       | --         | --             | 17                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,992                         | 13.1                          | Apr. 14, 1964       | C,W            | S            | Dug well.  |
| * 704      | Mrs. Earl Arthur   | --         | --             | 35                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,981                         | 32                            | do                  | C,W            | D            | Do.  |
| * 705      | John Bomar         | --         | --             | 100                | 5              | 100        | Kt                 | 2,003                         | 53                            | do                  | C,W            | D            |  |
| * 706      | Zoella McKissick   | --         | --             | 60                 | 5              | --         | Pcf                | 1,967                         | 40                            | Apr. 27, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |  |
| * 707      | A. W. Gulley       | --         | --             | 10                 | --             | --         | Kt                 | 1,974                         | 5                             | Apr. 28, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          | Dug well.  |
| * 801      | Santa Fe Railroad  | --         | --             | 22                 | 5              | 22         | Qa                 | 1,812                         | 15                            | Apr. 9, 1964        | C,W            | D            |  |
| * 802      | W. T. Gassiot      | --         | --             | 26                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,821                         | 20                            | do                  | J,E            | D,S          |  |
| * 803      | Mrs. Nettie Hoover | --         | --             | 41                 | 5              | 40         | Pw                 | 1,822                         | 35                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          |  |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--Records of wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well       | Owner                | Driller     | Date completed | Depth of well (ft) | Casing         |            | Water-bearing unit | Altitude of land surface (ft) | Water level                   |                     | Method of lift | Use of water | Remarks  |
|------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
|            |                      |             |                |                    | Diameter (in.) | Depth (ft) |                    |                               | Below land-surface datum (ft) | Date of measurement |                |              |  |
| *42-12-804 | Charles Basham       | --          | --             | 33                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,810                         | 29                            | Apr. 13, 1964       | N              | N            | Dug well.                                      |
| * 805      | Mrs. Hazel Henderson | --          | --             | 29                 | 5              | 29         | Pw                 | 1,810                         | 19                            | do                  | J,E            | D            | Water used only for bath, kitchen, and garden. |
| * 806      | W. P. Turner         | --          | --             | 42                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,810                         | 20                            | do                  | J,E            | D            | Dug well.                                      |
| * 807      | Grady Laws           | --          | --             | 131                | 5              | 131        | Pw                 | 1,932                         | 38.8                          | Apr. 24, 1964       | C,W            | D            |  |
| * 808      | E. E. Maples         | --          | --             | 147                | 5              | 147        | Pcf                | 1,970                         | 85                            | Apr. 28, 1964       | J,E            | D,S          |  |
| * 809      | Bryan Clayton        | --          | --             | 106                | 5              | 106        | Kt                 | 1,966                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | D,S          |  |
| * 810      | J. T. Thompson       | --          | --             | 150                | 5              | 150        | Kt                 | 1,946                         | 34.6                          | May 8, 1964         | C,W            | D            |  |
| * 811      | V. C. Patterson      | --          | --             | 60                 | 6              | --         | Pw                 | --                            | 46                            | Aug. 1, 1962        | J,E            | D            |  |
| * 812      | Robert Moser         | Robt. Moser | 1964           | 56                 | 5              | 56         | Pw                 | --                            | 46                            | May 12, 1964        | J,E            | D            |  |
| * 813      | V. C. Patterson      | --          | --             | 41                 | 5              | --         | Pw                 | --                            | 32.5                          | Aug. 1, 1962        | N              | N            |  |
| * 814      | C. Duncan            | C. Duncan   | 1961           | 46                 | 3              | 46         | Pw                 | --                            | 33.5                          | do                  | C,E            | D            | Water reported at 33 ft.                       |
| * 815      | Mrs. E. L. Moser     | --          | --             | 36                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | --                            | 32                            | do                  | N              | N            | Last used in 1950. Dug well.                   |
| * 816      | do                   | --          | 1950           | 55                 | 5              | 55         | Pw                 | --                            | --                            | --                  | N              | N            | Casing collapsed.                              |
| * 817      | do                   | C. Duncan   | 1960           | 53                 | 5              | 53         | Pw                 | --                            | 33.8                          | July 31, 1962       | J,E            | D            | Water reported encountered at 26 and 36 ft.    |
| * 818      | Methodist Church     | --          | --             | 18                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | --                            | 16.9                          | Aug. 2, 1962        | N              | N            | Dug well.                                      |
| * 819      | do                   | --          | --             | 34                 | 5              | 34         | Pw                 | --                            | 27.8                          | Aug. 1, 1962        | N              | N            |  |
| * 820      | do                   | --          | --             | 50                 | 4              | 50         | Pw                 | --                            | --                            | --                  | J,E            | D            |  |
| * 821      | F. J. Baker          | --          | --             | 40                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | --                            | 39.4                          | Aug. 2, 1962        | J,E            | D            | Dug well.                                      |
| * 822      | Mrs. Lydie Miller    | --          | --             | 55                 | 5              | 55         | Pw                 | --                            | 36.4                          | do                  | J,E            | D            |  |
| * 823      | C. R. McNeill        | --          | --             | 50                 | 5              | 50         | Pw                 | --                            | --                            | --                  | C,W            | D            |  |
| * 824      | H. H. Mitchell       | --          | 1905           | 45                 | 5              | 45         | Pw                 | --                            | 32.5                          | Aug. 2, 1962        | C,W            | D            |  |
| * 825      | do                   | --          | --             | 36                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | --                            | 34.8                          | do                  | N              | N            | Dug well.                                      |
| * 826      | Louise Cagle         | --          | 1955           | 55                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | --                            | 29.3                          | do                  | C,E            | D            |  |
| * 827      | Cora Mitchell        | --          | --             | 29                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | --                            | 28.2                          | do                  | N              | D            | Dug well.                                      |
| * 828      | A. L. Mardgen        | --          | 1950           | 27                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | --                            | 24.5                          | do                  | J,E            | D            | Do.  |
| * 829      | L. D. Gassioott      | --          | 1944           | 26                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | --                            | 14.5                          | Aug. 3, 1962        | J,E            | D,S          | Do.  |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--Records of wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well       | Owner                         | Driller            | Date completed | Depth of well (ft) | Casing         |            | Water-bearing unit | Altitude of land surface (ft) | Water level                   |                     | Method of lift | Use of water | Remarks                                 |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|---|
|            |                               |                    |                |                    | Diameter (in.) | Depth (ft) |                    |                               | Below land-surface datum (ft) | Date of measurement |                |              |   |
| *42-12-830 | Mrs. H. T. Marcus             | C. Duncan          | 1958           | 30                 | 7              | 30         | Pw                 | --                            | 23.6                          | Aug. 3, 1962        | J,E            | D            | Water reported at 28 ft.                |
| 831        | W. T. Nixon                   | --                 | 1950           | 42                 | 6<br>4         | 27<br>42   | Pw                 | --                            | 22.3                          | do                  | J,E            | D            |   |
| * 832      | A. T. Roberts                 | --                 | 1950           | 55                 | 6              | 55         | Pw                 | --                            | 36.4                          | do                  | J,E            | Ind          |   |
| 833        | Valera School                 | --                 | --             | 42                 | 5              | --         | Pw                 | --                            | 40.5                          | do                  | C,W            | N            | Well 304 in 1937 Coleman County report. |
| 834        | H. Mulanax                    | Close & Strickland | 1950           | 53                 | 5              | 53         | Pw                 | --                            | 35                            | Aug. 15, 1962       | J,E            | D            |   |
| * 13-201   | City of Coleman               | --                 | --             | 22                 | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,690                         | 14                            | May 4, 1964         | Cf,E           | P            | Well 83 in 1937 Coleman County report.  |
| * 202      | R. E. McWhirter               | --                 | --             | 28                 | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,727                         | 16.5                          | Mar. 3, 1964        | B              | D,S          | Dug well.                               |
| * 203      | Lewis Simpson                 | --                 | --             | 60                 | 5              | 56         | Pw                 | 1,720                         | 35                            | Mar. 20, 1964       | C,W            | D            |   |
| * 301      | W. O. Ward                    | --                 | --             | 14                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,663                         | 7.1                           | May 28, 1964        | J,E            | D,S          | Dug well.                               |
| * 302      | J. C. Barr                    | -- Wilkins         | 1962           | 38                 | 8              | --         | Pw                 | 1,682                         | 28                            | do                  | C,E            | D            |   |
| * 303      | Coleman Butane Co.            | L. Ray             | 1964           | 41                 | 6              | 41         | Pw                 | 1,715                         | 26                            | May 25, 1964        | J,E            | D,S          |   |
| * 304      | Coleman County Precinct No. 1 | --                 | --             | 60                 | 6              | 60         | Pw                 | 1,714                         | 15                            | May 28, 1964        | S,E            | Ind          |   |
| * 305      | B. C. Bartley                 | --                 | --             | 52                 | 6              | 52         | Pw                 | 1,675                         | 14.5                          | May 29, 1964        | J,E            | D            |   |
| * 402      | Cecil Horne                   | --                 | --             | 20                 | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,795                         | 18                            | Apr. 29, 1964       | C,W            | D            | Dug well.                               |
| 502        | J. W. Mead                    | --                 | --             | 14                 | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,713                         | 7                             | do                  | C,W            | D            | Do.                                     |
| * 601      | O. L. Griffith                | --                 | --             | 24                 | 8              | 24         | Qa                 | 1,650                         | 14                            | May 20, 1964        | J,E            | D,S          |   |
| * 602      | H. G. Dunn                    | C. D. Currie       | --             | 25                 | 8              | 25         | Qa                 | 1,650                         | 18                            | do                  | J,E            | D,S          |   |
| * 603      | L. F. Craig                   | --                 | --             | 38                 | 10             | 38         | Qa                 | 1,712                         | 1                             | May 28, 1964        | C,E            | D,S          |   |
| * 604      | H. Watson                     | --                 | --             | 22                 | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,735                         | 20.2                          | June 2, 1964        | C,E            | D            | Dug well.                               |
| * 605      | Clyde Byrd                    | B. Martin          | --             | 45                 | 5              | 45         | Qa                 | 1,727                         | 12                            | May 19, 1964        | N              | D            | Water reported in lime at 31 ft.        |
| * 701      | Theo Griffis                  | --                 | --             | 25                 | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,650                         | 19                            | Apr. 14, 1964       | C,E            | D            |   |
| * 801      | Carl Stoup                    | --                 | --             | 11                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,650                         | 4                             | Apr. 30, 1964       | C,G            | S            | Dug well.                               |
| * 802      | Richie Perkins                | --                 | --             | 22                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,687                         | 20.9                          | do                  | B              | D,S          | Water has salty taste.                  |
| * 803      | do                            | --                 | --             | 14                 | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,675                         | 9.9                           | do                  | C,W            | S            | Dug well.                               |
| 804        | J. W. Hunter                  | --                 | --             | 16                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,677                         | 10                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          | Do.                                     |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--Records of wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well       | Owner              | Driller    | Date completed | Depth of well (ft) | Casing         |            | Water-bearing unit | Altitude of land surface (ft) | Water level                   |                     | Method of lift | Use of water | Remarks   |
|------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|---|
|            |                    |            |                |                    | Diameter (in.) | Depth (ft) |                    |                               | Below land-surface datum (ft) | Date of measurement |                |              |   |
| *42-13-805 | P. Guerrero        | --         | --             | 31                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,675                         | 6.3                           | May 6, 1964         | N              | N            | Well 197 in 1937 Coleman County report. Dug well. |
| * 901      | J. B. Watson       | --         | --             | 20                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,640                         | 17                            | May 12, 1964        | --             | D,S          | Dug well.   |
| * 14-201   | I. R. Wagon        | --         | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,530                         | (+)                           | --                  | Cf,G           | S            | Pump used to lift water to stock tanks.           |
| * 402      | S. T. Lindsey      | --         | --             | 16                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,680                         | 7                             | June 2, 1964        | C,W            | D            | Dug well.   |
| 601        | J. Fox Casey       | B. Parrish | 1906           | 140                | 5              | --         | Pcs                | 1,645                         | 107                           | Nov. 10, 1960       | N              | N            | Well 232 in 1937 Coleman County report.           |
| * 602      | do                 | -- Smith   | 1937           | 150                | 5              | --         | Pcs                | 1,645                         | 110                           | May 12, 1964        | C,W            | D            | Well 233 in 1937 Coleman County report.           |
| * 701      | Brannon & Murray   | --         | --             | 100                | 8              | 100        | Pw                 | 1,735                         | 93                            | do                  | C,E            | D            |   |
| * 702      | do                 | --         | --             | 86                 | 5              | --         | Pw                 | 1,723                         | 86                            | do                  | C,E            | D            |   |
| * 703      | L. D. Franklin     | --         | --             | 17                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,713                         | 6.2                           | June 2, 1964        | C,G            | D,S          | Dug well.   |
| * 801      | L. E. Story        | --         | --             | 28                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,751                         | 20                            | do                  | J,E            | D            | Do.   |
| * 901      | T. E. Todd         | --         | --             | 242                | 5              | 242        | Pcs                | 1,595                         | 130                           | do                  | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| 902        | J. E. Stephens     | --         | --             | 240                | 5              | 240        | Pcs                | 1,603                         | 130                           | do                  | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 903      | U. S. Brannon      | --         | --             | 380                | 5              | 380        | Pcs                | 1,575                         | 65                            | do                  | J,E            | D,S          | Well 288 in 1937 Coleman County report.           |
| 15-101     | B. H. Nolen        | --         | --             | 40                 | 12             | 40         | Qa                 | 1,510                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            |   |
| 102        | do                 | --         | --             | 40                 | 12             | 40         | Qa                 | 1,500                         | --                            | --                  | C,G            | S            |   |
| 503        | J. H. Singletary   | --         | --             | 165                | 5              | --         | Pcs                | 1,495                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 701      | A. E. McCarrell    | --         | --             | 160                | 5              | 160        | Pcs                | 1,545                         | 40                            | June 30, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| 702        | W. R. Hickman, Jr. | --         | --             | 83                 | 5              | 83         | Pcs                | --                            | 20                            | June 2, 1964        | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 815      | C. N. Powell       | --         | 1927           | 190                | 6              | 190        | Pcs                | 1,550                         | 40                            | June 30, 1964       | J,E            | D,S          |   |
| 816        | W. R. Hickman      | --         | --             | 83                 | 5              | 83         | Pcs                | --                            | 20                            | do                  | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 19-101   | E. E. Evans        | --         | 1914           | 15                 | 6              | 15         | Qa                 | 1,858                         | 12                            | May 13, 1964        | C,W            | D,S          | Reported weak well; goes dry during drouth.       |
| * 102      | do                 | --         | 1914           | 6                  | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,856                         | 3.5                           | do                  | N              | S            | Reported strong well.                             |
| 202        | Curtis Beck        | --         | --             | 15                 | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,859                         | 9.2                           | Apr. 7, 1964        | C,W            | S            | Well 312 in 1937 Coleman County report.           |
| * 203      | do                 | --         | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,842                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | S            |   |
| * 204      | do                 | --         | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,819                         | (+)                           | --                  | do             | S            |   |
| * 205      | do                 | --         | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,769                         | (+)                           | --                  | do             | S            |   |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--Records of wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well       | Owner            | Driller   | Date completed | Depth of well (ft) | Casing         |            | Water-bearing unit | Altitude of land surface (ft) | Water level                   |                     | Method of lift | Use of water | Remarks                                      |
|------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
|            |                  |           |                |                    | Diameter (in.) | Depth (ft) |                    |                               | Below land-surface datum (ft) | Date of measurement |                |              |  |
| *42-19-206 | Ralph M. Edens   | --        | 1964           | 140                | --             | --         | Pcf                | --                            | 120                           | Apr. 17, 1964       | N              | N            | Water reported encountered at 70 ft.         |
| * 301      | George Beck      | --        | --             | 10                 | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,848                         | 6                             | Apr. 8, 1964        | C,W            | D,S          | Well 313 in 1937 Coleman County report.      |
| * 302      | D. W. Franke     | --        | --             | 28                 | 6              | 28         | Pcf                | 1,899                         | 15                            | Apr. 9, 1964        | C,W            | D,S          |  |
| * 303      | R. H. Stainback  | --        | --             | 23                 | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,888                         | 10                            | do                  | C,W            | D            |  |
| * 304      | D. W. Franke     | --        | --             | 15                 | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,905                         | 8.6                           | do                  | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 305      | R. E. Bailey     | --        | 1916           | 18                 | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,913                         | 16                            | do                  | C,W            | S            | Well 310 in 1937 Coleman County report.      |
| * 602      | Robert Horne     | --        | --             | 10                 | --             | --         | Pcf                | 1,847                         | 4.5                           | Apr. 7, 1964        | C,W            | S            | Near creek.                                  |
| * 603      | do               | --        | --             | 50                 | 6              | 50         | Pcf                | 1,847                         | 14                            | do                  | C,W            | S            | Drilled as seismic shothole.                 |
| * 604      | do               | --        | --             | 90                 | 6              | 90         | Pcf                | 1,826                         | 14                            | do                  | C,W            | S            | Do.  |
| * 801      | Day Ranch Estate | --        | 1930           | 80                 | 6              | 80         | Pcf                | 1,625                         | 55                            | Mar. 25, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          | Well 316 in 1937 Coleman County report.      |
| * 802      | Clyde Duncan     | -- Stokes | --             | 94                 | 6              | 94         | Pcf                | 1,615                         | 49.5                          | Mar. 31, 1964       | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 803      | Day Ranch Estate | --        | --             | 102                | 6              | 102        | Pw                 | 1,678                         | 91                            | Mar. 25, 1964       | C,W            | N            |  |
| * 901      | Mrs. E. M. Knox  | --        | --             | 93                 | 6              | 93         | Pw                 | 1,732                         | 75.2                          | Apr. 3, 1964        | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 902      | J. E. Bryson     | --        | --             | 93                 | 6              | 93         | Pw                 | 1,707                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 903      | do               | --        | --             | 73                 | 6              | 73         | Pw                 | 1,717                         | 49.4                          | Apr. 1, 1964        | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 904      | Mrs. O. E. Beck  | --        | --             | 90                 | 6              | 90         | Pw                 | 1,706                         | 76.3                          | Mar. 31, 1964       | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 905      | do               | --        | --             | --                 | --             | --         | --                 | 1,745                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            | Found bridge at 21 ft.                       |
| * 906      | J. E. Bryson     | --        | --             | 91                 | 6              | 91         | Pw                 | 1,718                         | 70                            | Mar. 31, 1964       | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 907      | Day Ranch Estate | --        | --             | 124                | 6              | --         | Pw                 | 1,697                         | 100.5                         | do                  | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 908      | do               | --        | --             | 100                | 6              | 100        | Pw                 | 1,738                         | 87                            | Apr. 1, 1964        | C,W            | N            |  |
| * 20-201   | H. C. Parrott    | --        | --             | 43                 | 6              | 43         | Pw                 | 1,835                         | 39.5                          | Apr. 2, 1964        | C,W            | D,S          |  |
| * 202      | C. Morris        | --        | --             | 60                 | 6              | 60         | Pw                 | 1,821                         | 48.7                          | do                  | C,W            | D,S          |  |
| * 203      | J. Le May        | --        | --             | 85                 | 6              | 80         | Pw                 | 1,858                         | 79                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          | Well 293 in 1937 Coleman County report.      |
| * 204      | T. J. Allen      | --        | --             | 120                | 6              | 120        | Pw                 | 1,865                         | 40                            | Mar. 6, 1964        | C,W            | S            | Water reported encountered at 80 and 100 ft. |
| * 301      | Robert Horne     | --        | --             | 16                 | --             | --         | Qa                 | --                            | 15.2                          | July 8, 1964        | C,W            | D,S          |  |
| * 501      | C. W. Hemphill   | --        | --             | 25                 | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,777                         | 12                            | Apr. 2, 1964        | C,W            | S            |  |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--Records of wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well       | Owner             | Driller    | Date completed | Depth of well (ft) | Casing         |            | Water-bearing unit | Altitude of land surface (ft) | Water level                   |                     | Method of lift | Use of water | Remarks  |
|------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
|            |                   |            |                |                    | Diameter (in.) | Depth (ft) |                    |                               | Below land-surface datum (ft) | Date of measurement |                |              |  |
| *42-20-701 | Roberta Farris    | --         | --             | 103                | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,673                         | 100                           | Mar. 30, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          | Reported weak well.                                      |
| * 702      | I. S. Pate        | F. Allen   | 1963           | 117                | 7              | 117        | Pw                 | 1,687                         | 90                            | do                  | S,E            | Irr          | Reported strong well.                                    |
| * 703      | do                | --         | 1907           | 100                | 6              | 100        | Pw                 | 1,693                         | 65                            | do                  | C,W            | D,S          | Well 329 in 1937 Coleman County report.                  |
| * 704      | J. W. Guthrie     | --         | --             | 82                 | 6              | 82         | Pw                 | 1,742                         | 75                            | Apr. 1, 1964        | C,W            | S            | Reported strong well; water from cavity.                 |
| * 705      | E. M. Knox        | -- Mueller | 1963           | 200                | 6              | 200        | Pw                 | 1,765                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 801      | Ina Turner        | --         | --             | 18                 | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,654                         | 3.5                           | Apr. 1, 1964        | C,E            | D,S          |  |
| * 802      | A. E. Turner      | --         | --             | 35                 | 6              | 35         | Pw                 | 1,678                         | 29                            | Apr. 2, 1964        | C,W            | D            |  |
| * 21-201   | P. T. Skaggs      | --         | --             | 19                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,680                         | 12                            | May 6, 1964         | J,E            | D,S          | Well 194 in 1937 Coleman County report.                  |
| 301        | T. E. McDonald    | --         | --             | 27                 | --             | --         | Qa                 | --                            | 7                             | do                  | J,E            | D,S          | Near creek. Dug well.                                    |
| 302        | A. J. Dodgen      | --         | --             | 45                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | --                            | 9                             | do                  | --             | N            | Reported strong well. Dug well.                          |
| * 303      | R. C. Smith       | --         | --             | 20                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,560                         | 15                            | Apr. 22, 1964       | B              | --           | Dug well.  |
| * 401      | F. Ehrler         | --         | --             | 36                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,688                         | 29                            | Apr. 2, 1964        | H              | D            | Do.  |
| * 402      | P. S. Simmons     | --         | --             | 15                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,650                         | 8                             | Apr. 3, 1964        | J,E            | D,S          | Do.  |
| * 403      | W. F. Kinsey      | --         | 1959           | 80                 | 6              | 80         | Pw                 | 1,655                         | 30                            | Apr. 2, 1964        | J,E            | D            | Reported adequate supply.                                |
| * 404      | J. E. Snider      | --         | 1934           | 23                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,650                         | --                            | Apr. 3, 1964        | J,E            | Ind          | Well 281 in 1937 Coleman County report. Dug well.        |
| * 405      | T. T. Sikes       | --         | 1946           | 28                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,650                         | 10                            | Apr. 14, 1964       | C,E            | N            | Reported weak well; fails during drouth.                 |
| * 406      | W. A. Moore       | --         | 1935           | 20                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,655                         | 10                            | do                  | J,E            | D            | Dug well.  |
| * 601      | Page Mays         | --         | --             | 18                 | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,550                         | 16.5                          | Apr. 15, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          | Do.  |
| * 602      | do                | --         | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,545                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | S            | Reported weak supply.                                    |
| * 603      | A. L. Griffin     | --         | --             | 12                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,555                         | 8                             | Apr. 15, 1964       | C,W            | S            | Well 278 in 1937 Coleman County report. Dug well.        |
| * 701      | J. H. Candler     | --         | 1850           | 20                 | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,603                         | 2.5                           | Apr. 14, 1964       | N              | N            | Near Creek. Owner reports well recharged by nearby pond. |
| * 22-401   | M. T. Knight      | --         | --             | 17                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,620                         | 9                             | Apr. 22, 1964       | B              | N            | Dug well. Surface drainage into well.                    |
| 501        | Jetta Kirkpatrick | --         | 1959           | 90                 | 6              | 90         | Pcs                | 1,561                         | 60                            | Apr. 23, 1964       | C,W            | S            |  |
| * 602      | R. P. Knowles     | J. Joiner  | 1963           | 275                | 6              | 275        | Pcs                | 1,562                         | 119                           | Apr. 29, 1964       | J,E            | D            |  |
| * 603      | J. T. Frazier     | --         | --             | 80                 | 6              | --         | Pcs                | 1,535                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | D            |  |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--Records of wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well       | Owner                 | Driller    | Date completed | Depth of well (ft) | Casing         |            | Water-bearing unit | Altitude of land surface (ft) | Water level                   |                     | Method of lift | Use of water | Remarks                                 |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|---|
|            |                       |            |                |                    | Diameter (in.) | Depth (ft) |                    |                               | Below land-surface datum (ft) | Date of measurement |                |              |   |
| #42-22-701 | John Hensley          | --         | --             | 20                 | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,500                         | 3                             | Apr. 22, 1964       | C,E            | D,S          |   |
| * 702      | C. R. Allen           | --         | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Pcs                | 1,485                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | D,S          |   |
| * 23-101   | W. M. Drury           | --         | --             | 46                 | 6              | 46         | Pcs                | 1,555                         | 25                            | Apr. 30, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 102      | T. Goodsell           | --         | --             | --                 | 6              | --         | Pcs                | 1,575                         | --                            | --                  | J,E            | D            |   |
| * 103      | M. Duggins            | --         | --             | 160                | 6              | 160        | Pcs                | 1,578                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 104      | S. H. Duggins         | --         | --             | 195                | 6              | 190        | Pcs                | 1,589                         | 140                           | Apr. 30, 1964       | C,E            | D,S          | Reported adequate supply.               |
| * 105      | S. M. Russell         | --         | --             | 220                | 6              | 220        | Pcs                | 1,600                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 106      | W. H. Pittard         | --         | --             | 104                | 6              | 104        | Pcs                | 1,595                         | 94                            | Apr. 30, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 107      | H. O. Norris          | --         | 1907           | 250                | 6              | 250        | Pcs                | 1,572                         | 40                            | do                  | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 510      | A. J. Marshall        | J. Latimer | 1963           | 72                 | 6              | 72         | Pcs                | 1,542                         | 20.1                          | May 15, 1964        | J,E            | D,S          | Water sands reported at 37 and 72 ft.   |
| 701        | W. P. McClatchy       | --         | --             | 18                 | --             | --         | Pcs                | 1,452                         | 16.2                          | Sept. 26, 1962      | N              | N            |   |
| * 27-201   | Jas. T. Padgitt       | --         | --             | 87                 | 6              | 87         | Pcf                | 1,555                         | 76.8                          | Apr. 1, 1964        | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 202      | do                    | --         | --             | 90                 | 6              | 90         | Pcf                | 1,563                         | 61.1                          | Mar. 25, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 203      | do                    | --         | --             | 60                 | 6              | 60         | Pcf                | 1,559                         | 45                            | Mar. 26, 1964       | J,E            | D,S          |   |
| * 204      | do                    | --         | --             | 76                 | 6              | 76         | Pcf                | 1,545                         | 55.5                          | Mar. 25, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 301      | Day Ranch             | --         | --             | 80                 | 6              | 80         | Pw                 | 1,733                         | 59                            | Mar. 30, 1964       | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 302      | do                    | --         | --             | 175                | 6              | 175        | Pw                 | 1,739                         | 139.5                         | do                  | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 303      | do                    | --         | --             | 167                | 6              | 160        | Pw                 | 1,693                         | 86.5                          | do                  | C,W            | S            |   |
| 304        | U. Duncan             | --         | --             | 95                 | 6              | 95         | Pw                 | 1,643                         | 64.5                          | do                  | C,W            | N            |   |
| * 305      | Day Ranch             | --         | --             | 84                 | 6              | 84         | Pw                 | 1,662                         | 80                            | May 5, 1964         | C,W            | S            |   |
| * 502      | Jas. T. Padgitt       | --         | --             | 61                 | 6              | 61         | Pcf                | 1,520                         | 53                            | Mar. 25, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          | Well 321 in 1937 Coleman County report. |
| * 601      | Day Ranch Estate      | --         | --             | 97                 | 6              | 97         | Pw                 | 1,618                         | 93.5                          | Mar. 31, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 28-101   | Frank Rodden          | --         | --             | 90                 | 6              | 90         | Pw                 | 1,664                         | 68.7                          | Mar. 30, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 102      | Mrs. P. R. Ransbarger | --         | --             | 62                 | 6              | 62         | Pw                 | 1,665                         | 45.5                          | May 8, 1964         | C,W            | D,S          |   |
| * 103      | W. F. Gotcher         | --         | --             | 70                 | 4              | 70         | Pw                 | 1,665                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            | Reported weak well.                     |
| * 104      | do                    | --         | --             | 50                 | 6              | 50         | Pw                 | 1,654                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | D,S          | Reported strong well.                   |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--Records of wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well       | Owner                | Driller        | Date completed | Depth of well (ft) | Casing         |            | Water-bearing unit | Altitude of land surface (ft) | Water level                   |                     | Method of lift | Use of water | Remarks  |
|------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
|            |                      |                |                |                    | Diameter (in.) | Depth (ft) |                    |                               | Below land-surface datum (ft) | Date of measurement |                |              |  |
| *42-28-201 | Voss School          | --             | --             | 42                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,555                         | 30.3                          | Mar. 31, 1964       | C,E            | D            | Well 332 in 1937 Coleman County report.                                      |
| * 202      | D. Loggins           | --             | 1934           | 37                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,672                         | 29                            | Apr. 2, 1964        | J,E            | D,S          | Dug well.  |
| * 29-101   | Mozelle School       | --             | --             | 30                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,595                         | 20                            | Apr. 14, 1964       | J,E            | N            | Used only during drouth.   |
| * 102      | do                   | --             | --             | 30                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,595                         | 19                            | do                  | C,W            | N            | Dug well. Well 285 in 1937 Coleman County report.                            |
| * 201      | G. Williams          | --             | --             | 19                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | 1,575                         | 6                             | Apr. 15, 1964       | J,E            | D,S          |  |
| * 202      | R. V. Rogers         | --             | --             | 20                 | --             | --         | Pw                 | --                            | 12                            | do                  | B              | S            |  |
| * 501      | B. Fowler            | --             | --             | 60                 | 6              | 60         | Pw                 | 1,515                         | 50                            | Apr. 16, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          | Dug well.  |
| * 502      | H. Stephens          | --             | --             | 30                 | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,560                         | 10                            | do                  | J,E            | D,S          | Nearby tank reportedly recharges well.                                       |
| * 30-101   | R. Stewardson        | --             | 1890           | 50                 | --             | --         | Pcs                | 1,520                         | 48.2                          | Apr. 29, 1964       | C,W            | N            | Used only during drouth. Well 349 in 1937 Coleman County report.             |
| * 501      | Ben Yarbrough        | -- McShan      | --             | --                 | 6              | --         | Pcs                | 1,380                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | S            | Drilled as oil test; plugged back and completed as water well.               |
| * 602      | Lige Lancaster       | --             | --             | 20                 | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,485                         | 10                            | Apr. 23, 1964       | C,E            | S            | Seepage into cistern.  |
| * 702      | T. Connally Estate   | --             | --             | Spring             | --             | --         | Pcs                | 1,445                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | S            | Water reported to have salty taste during drouth.                            |
| * 31-215   | E. M. Whitley        | --             | --             | 5                  | 8              | --         | Pcs                | 1,483                         | --                            | --                  | C,E            | D,S          |  |
| * 401      | Bill Vaughn          | Producers Inc. | 1915           | 1,925              | 12             | --         | Oe                 | 1,400                         | --                            | --                  | Flows          | N            | Drilled as oil test.   |
| * 806      | M. L. Guthrie        | --             | 1929           | 21                 | --             | --         | Pcs                | 1,466                         | 15                            | Apr. 24, 1964       | C,W            | S            | Water reported from sandy shale at 15 ft.                                    |
| * 807      | do                   | --             | 1932           | 15                 | --             | --         | Pcs                | 1,466                         | 12                            | do                  | C,W            | S            | Do.  |
| * 37-101   | E. Rezzelle          | --             | --             | 16                 | 6              | --         | Qa                 | 1,440                         | 5                             | Apr. 16, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |  |
| * 102      | Mrs. W. G. Norwood   | -- Mueller     | 1961           | 80                 | 6              | 80         | Pcs                | 1,470                         | 59.5                          | Apr. 30, 1964       | C,W            | S            | Water sand reported at 60 and 80 ft. Well 341 in 1937 Coleman County report. |
| * 301      | Carl Buttry          | --             | --             | 135                | 6              | 135        | Pcs                | 1,460                         | 130                           | Apr. 15, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          | Well 355 in 1937 Coleman County report. Reported weak well.                  |
| * 302      | do                   | --             | --             | 130                | 5              | 130        | Pcs                | 1,445                         | 120                           | do                  | C,W            | D,S          | Well 356 in 1937 Coleman County report. Reported strong well.                |
| 303        | Mrs. A. L. Crutchev  | -- Preas       | 1964           | 90                 | 5              | 90         | Pcs                | 1,400                         | 27                            | Apr. 16, 1964       | N              | N            |  |
| 304        | Mrs. R. F. Blackwell | --             | --             | 160                | 6              | 160        | Pcs                | 1,440                         | --                            | --                  | C,W            | D,S          | Well 359 in 1937 Coleman County report.                                      |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 2.--Records of wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well       | Owner                | Driller         | Date completed | Depth of well (ft) | Casing         |            | Water-bearing unit | Altitude of land surface (ft) | Water level                   |                     | Method of lift | Use of water | Remarks  |
|------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
|            |                      |                 |                |                    | Diameter (in.) | Depth (ft) |                    |                               | Below land-surface datum (ft) | Date of measurement |                |              |  |
| *42-37-305 | Mrs. R. F. Blackwell | --              | --             | 20                 | --             | --         | Qa                 | 1,440                         | 10                            | Apr. 16, 1964       | C,G            | D            | Well 360 in 1937 Coleman County report. Dug well.  |
| * 38-101   | B. B. Bryan          | --              | 1956           | 110                | 6              | 110        | Pcs                | 1,460                         | 60                            | Apr. 29, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |  |
| 301        | E. W. Gill, Jr.      | -- Davis et al. | 1952           | 1,658              | --             | --         | --                 | 1,419                         | --                            | --                  | N              | N            | Oil test. Reported flow of water from Ellenburger Group suitable for livestock consumption. Plugged and abandoned. |
| * 501      | W. F. Barnes         | --              | --             | 38                 | --             | --         | Pcs                | 1,415                         | 27.5                          | Apr. 29, 1964       | C,W            | S            | Well 365 in 1937 Coleman County report. Dug well.  |
| * 39-201   | Bill Miller          | C. P. Porter    | 1954           | 1,500              | 12             | 1,500      | Oe                 | 1,320                         | (+)                           | --                  | Flows          | S            | Abandoned oil test completed as water well.  |
| * 202      | do                   | G. Stewart      | --             | 51                 | 5              | 51         | Pcn                | 1,340                         | 15.1                          | Apr. 29, 1964       | C,W            | D,S          |  |

\* Chemical analysis of water shown in Table 3.

Table 3.--Chemical analyses of water from wells and springs, Coleman County

(Analyses are in parts per million except specific conductance and pH)

Analyses performed by Texas State Department of Health.

| Well                     | Owner           | Depth of well (ft) | Date of collection | Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) | Calcium (Ca) | Magnesium (Mg) | Sodium and Potassium (Na + K) | Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) | Chloride (Cl) | Fluoride (F) | Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> ) | Dissolved solids | Total hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> | Specific conductance (Micromhos at 25°C.) | pH  |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|
| <u>Ellenburger Group</u> |                 |                    |                    |                            |              |                |                               |                                 |                            |               |              |                            |                  |                                     |   |     |
| 42-31-401                | Bill Vaughn     | 1,925              | Apr. 23, 1964      | 15                         | 40           | 13             | 1,840                         | 448                             | <3                         | 2,720         | 8.4          | <0.4                       | 4,860            | 153                                 | 8,130                                     | 7.8 |
| 39-201                   | Bill Miller     | 1,500              | May 6, 1964        | 14                         | 25           | 9              | 478                           | 428                             | 21                         | 570           | 3.9          | <.4                        | 1,360            | 102                                 | 2,450                                     | 7.6 |
| <u>Canyon Group</u>      |                 |                    |                    |                            |              |                |                               |                                 |                            |               |              |                            |                  |                                     |   |     |
| 42-39-202                | Bill Miller     | 51                 | May 6, 1964        | 12                         | 123          | 4              | 24                            | 351                             | 19                         | 43            | 0.4          | 12                         | 410              | 324                                 | 720                                       | 7.6 |
| <u>Cisco Group</u>       |                 |                    |                    |                            |              |                |                               |                                 |                            |               |              |                            |                  |                                     |   |     |
| 42-07-402                | T. L. Stephens  | 142                | June 4, 1964       | 18                         | 74           | 14             | 198                           | 351                             | 227                        | 107           | 0.8          | 3.5                        | 820              | 244                                 | 1,300                                     | 7.7 |
| 701                      | O. W. Mayfield  | 130                | do                 | 19                         | 300          | 24             | 82                            | 448                             | 530                        | 93            | .7           | <.4                        | 1,500            | 850                                 | 1,740                                     | 7.2 |
| 810                      | Lee D. Cox      | 115                | do                 | 23                         | 226          | 20             | 93                            | 423                             | 347                        | 111           | .6           | <.4                        | 1,030            | 650                                 | 1,530                                     | 7.2 |
| 14-602                   | J. Fox Casey    | 150                | June 2, 1964       | 18                         | 33           | 9              | 143                           | 344                             | 37                         | 81            | .6           | <.4                        | 491              | 118                                 | 845                                       | 7.8 |
| 901                      | T. E. Todd      | 242                | do                 | 7                          | 42           | 22             | 660                           | 401                             | 590                        | 483           | 1.5          | <.4                        | 2,000            | 196                                 | 3,160                                     | 7.7 |
| 903                      | U. S. Brannon   | 380                | do                 | 9                          | 22           | 8              | 1,400                         | 660                             | 365                        | 1,650         | 3.5          | <.4                        | 3,780            | 88                                  | 6,180                                     | 7.7 |
| 15-701                   | A. E. McCarrell | 160                | do                 | 9                          | 14           | 5              | 489                           | 530                             | 81                         | 440           | 2.8          | <.4                        | 1,300            | 54                                  | 2,290                                     | 7.9 |
| 815                      | C. N. Powell    | 190                | do                 | 9                          | 5            | 3              | 327                           | 500                             | 68                         | 170           | 1.9          | <.4                        | 830              | 24                                  | 1,440                                     | 7.8 |
| 22-602                   | R. P. Knowles   | 275                | Apr. 29, 1964      | 10                         | 22           | 8              | 1,580                         | 680                             | 263                        | 1,890         | 1.9          | <.4                        | 4,110            | 90                                  | 6,840                                     | 7.9 |
| 603                      | J. T. Frazier   | 80                 | do                 | 7                          | 14           | 9              | 1,430                         | 500                             | 334                        | 1,720         | 2.5          | <.4                        | 3,790            | 73                                  | 6,350                                     | 8.6 |
| 702                      | Chas. R. Allen  | Spring             | Apr. 28, 1964      | 9                          | 72           | 2              | 6                             | 222                             | 9                          | 5             | .3           | 10                         | 222              | 190                                 | 392                                       | 7.6 |
| 23-101                   | W. M. Drury     | 46                 | Apr. 30, 1964      | 14                         | 255          | 58             | 278                           | 384                             | 344                        | 500           | .9           | 90                         | 1,730            | 870                                 | 2,810                                     | 7.2 |
| 102                      | Ted Goodsell    | --                 | do                 | 10                         | 31           | 19             | 276                           | 361                             | 98                         | 253           | 1.5          | <.4                        | 870              | 156                                 | 1,550                                     | 7.8 |
| 103                      | J. M. Duggins   | 160                | do                 | 7                          | 33           | 14             | 620                           | 305                             | 378                        | 580           | 1.6          | <.4                        | 1,780            | 141                                 | 3,100                                     | 7.9 |
| 104                      | S. H. Duggins   | 195                | do                 | 8                          | 10           | 4              | 463                           | 422                             | 192                        | 354           | 1.6          | <.4                        | 1,240            | 41                                  | 2,150                                     | 7.9 |
| 105                      | S. M. Russell   | 220                | do                 | 7                          | 6            | 3              | 462                           | 421                             | 119                        | 386           | 1.8          | <.4                        | 1,200            | 27                                  | 2,130                                     | 8.5 |

Table 3.--Chemical analyses of water from wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well      | Owner                | Depth of well (ft) | Date of collection | Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) | Calcium (Ca) | Magnesium (Mg) | Sodium and Potassium (Na + K) | Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) | Chloride (Cl) | Fluoride (F) | Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> ) | Dissolved solids | Total hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> | Specific conductance (Micromhos at 25°C.) | pH  |
|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|
| 42-23-106 | W. H. Pittard        | 104                | Apr. 30, 1964      | 9                          | 7            | 3              | 580                           | 414                             | 201                        | 530           | 1.6          | <0.4                       | 1,540            | 32                                  | 2,690                                     | 8.3 |
| 107       | H. O. Norris         | 250                | do                 | 8                          | 10           | 4              | 740                           | 475                             | 340                        | 660           | 2.2          | <.4                        | 2,000            | 42                                  | 3,410                                     | 8.1 |
| 510       | A. J. Marshall       | 72                 | do                 | 10                         | 23           | 9              | 450                           | 427                             | 122                        | 413           | 2.1          | <.4                        | 1,240            | 95                                  | 2,190                                     | 8.0 |
| 30-101    | R. Stewardson        | 50                 | Apr. 29, 1964      | 14                         | 93           | 16             | 63                            | 257                             | 64                         | 116           | 1.1          | 9                          | 500              | 299                                 | 890                                       | 7.7 |
| 501       | Ben Yarbrough        | --                 | Apr. 30, 1964      | 13                         | 227          | 117            | 406                           | 285                             | 184                        | 1,070         | .9           | <.4                        | 2,160            | 1,050                               | 3,820                                     | 7.5 |
| 702       | T. Connally Estate   | Spring             | May 14, 1964       | 10                         | 55           | 6              | 3                             | 182                             | 8                          | 9             | .4           | <.4                        | 180              | 162                                 | 332                                       | 7.6 |
| 31-215    | E. M. Whitley        | 5                  | May 6, 1964        | 3                          | 161          | 14             | 381                           | 89                              | 252                        | 590           | 2.2          | 111                        | 1,560            | 460                                 | 2,650                                     | 7.5 |
| 806       | M. L. Gutherie       | 21                 | do                 | 14                         | 116          | 14             | 57                            | 307                             | 162                        | 40            | 1.0          | 5                          | 560              | 349                                 | 890                                       | 7.6 |
| 807       | do                   | 21                 | Sept. 29, 1962     | 20                         | 458          | 106            | 420                           | 444                             | 1,230                      | 530           | .5           | <.4                        | 3,002            | 1,580                               | 3,670                                     | 7.3 |
| 37-102    | Mrs. W. G. Norwood   | 80                 | Apr. 27, 1964      | 3                          | 7            | 5              | 860                           | 760                             | 109                        | 840           | 4.5          | <.4                        | 2,200            | 38                                  | 3,850                                     | 8.3 |
| 301       | Carl Buttry          | 135                | Apr. 15, 1964      | 15                         | 231          | 38             | 243                           | 355                             | 318                        | 288           | 2.2          | 260                        | 1,570            | 740                                 | 2,400                                     | 7.3 |
| 302       | do                   | 130                | do                 | 13                         | 67           | 23             | 258                           | 325                             | 206                        | 233           | .9           | <.4                        | 960              | 261                                 | 1,630                                     | 7.6 |
| 304       | Mrs. R. F. Blackwell | 160                | Apr. 16, 1964      | 15                         | 172          | 25             | 79                            | 400                             | 255                        | 78            | .7           | <.4                        | 820              | 530                                 | 1,270                                     | 7.6 |
| 38-101    | B. B. Bryan          | 110                | Apr. 28, 1964      | 10                         | 113          | 24             | 346                           | 289                             | 329                        | 368           | 2.1          | 24                         | 1,360            | 381                                 | 2,260                                     | 7.9 |
| 501       | W. F. Barnes         | 38                 | Apr. 29, 1964      | 19                         | 141          | 15             | 71                            | 206                             | 55                         | 127           | .4           | 222                        | 750              | 414                                 | 1,200                                     | 7.9 |

## Wichita Group

|           |                |     |               |    |     |     |     |     |       |       |     |      |       |       |       |     |
|-----------|----------------|-----|---------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 30-61-901 | C. E. Stephens | 30  | June 11, 1964 | 3  | 418 | 344 | 920 | 74  | 1,490 | 2,020 | 0.8 | <0.4 | 5,200 | 2,460 | 7,510 | 6.4 |
| 62-601    | R. T. Watson   | 20  | do            | 14 | 105 | 82  | 63  | 449 | 138   | 99    | .8  | 120  | 840   | 600   | 1,370 | 7.3 |
| 603       | do             | 72  | do            | 11 | 132 | 84  | 298 | 320 | 510   | 391   | 1.0 | <.4  | 1,580 | 680   | 2,460 | 7.5 |
| 604       | P. T. Connally | 46  | do            | 5  | 96  | 79  | 340 | 249 | 710   | 259   | 1.0 | <.4  | 1,610 | 560   | 2,400 | 8.1 |
| 801       | Eldon Knox     | 200 | June 10, 1964 | 13 | 46  | 21  | 323 | 429 | 241   | 207   | .9  | 6    | 1,070 | 201   | 1,760 | 7.6 |
| 63-401    | Bill Hunter    | 50  | do            | 15 | 105 | 49  | 104 | 323 | 290   | 92    | .9  | <.4  | 820   | 465   | 1,250 | 7.5 |
| 402       | Deel Edington  | 30  | June 19, 1964 | 10 | 74  | 13  | 10  | 284 | 13    | 11    | .4  | <.4  | 271   | 239   | 501   | 7.7 |
| 501       | E. C. Koenig   | 90  | June 10, 1964 | 18 | 115 | 19  | 47  | 353 | 115   | 47    | .8  | <.4  | 540   | 368   | 876   | 7.4 |

Table 3.--Chemical analyses of water from wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well      | Owner                   | Depth of well (ft) | Date of collection | Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) | Calcium (Ca) | Magnesium (Mg) | Sodium and Potassium (Na + K) | Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) | Chloride (Cl) | Fluoride (F) | Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> ) | Dissolved solids | Total hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> | Specific conductance (Micromhos at 25°C.) | pH  |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|
| 30-63-503 | Deel Edington           | 110                | June 19, 1964      | <1                         | 52           | 10             | 1,780                         | 23                              | 540                        | 2,470         | 1.5          | <0.4                       | 4,870            | 170                                 | 7,850                                     | 8.4 |
| 42-04-901 | Joe Holder              | 85                 | Mar. 24, 1964      | 20                         | 143          | 21             | 66                            | 492                             | 39                         | 60            | 1.6          | 68                         | 910              | 442                                 | 1,085                                     | 7.2 |
| 903       | L. N. Witt              | 20                 | Mar. 25, 1964      | 8                          | 63           | 16             | 6                             | 259                             | 13                         | 9             | 1.6          | <.4                        | 376              | 224                                 | 451                                       | 7.8 |
| 05-101    | L. Flippen              | Spring             | Mar. 24, 1964      | 4                          | 78           | 34             | 52                            | 227                             | 91                         | 72            | 1.1          | 80                         | 640              | 334                                 | 892                                       | 7.7 |
| 102       | do                      | Spring             | do                 | 3                          | 203          | 72             | 302                           | 277                             | 485                        | 470           | 1.2          | 45                         | 1,860            | 810                                 | 2,740                                     | 7.8 |
| 701       | T. J. Allen             | 52                 | Mar. 6, 1964       | 12                         | 84           | 23             | 48                            | 227                             | 101                        | 81            | .7           | .4                         | 580              | 304                                 | 809                                       | 7.4 |
| 702       | do                      | Spring             | do                 | 8                          | 128          | 49             | 92                            | 327                             | 194                        | 158           | .7           | 35                         | 990              | 520                                 | 1,380                                     | 7.6 |
| 901       | Ray Jameson             | 17                 | May 6, 1964        | 15                         | 93           | 26             | 263                           | 368                             | 414                        | 122           | 1.1          | 20                         | 1,320            | 339                                 | 1,720                                     | 7.6 |
| 902       | V. K. Jameson           | Spring             | May 26, 1964       | 3                          | 58           | 5              | 22                            | 60                              | 138                        | 18            | .7           | <.4                        | 305              | 163                                 | 447                                       | 7.5 |
| 903       | Jim Gill                | 18                 | do                 | 13                         | 95           | 26             | 39                            | 294                             | 112                        | 43            | .7           | 23                         | 497              | 345                                 | 810                                       | 7.6 |
| 904       | C. H. Abbey             | 16                 | May 28, 1964       | 9                          | 46           | 5              | 63                            | 162                             | 61                         | 23            | 1.9          | 36                         | 325              | 135                                 | 547                                       | 7.5 |
| 06-201    | W. H. Henderson         | 120                | June 10, 1964      | 17                         | 80           | 11             | 47                            | 296                             | 68                         | 28            | .6           | <.4                        | 398              | 244                                 | 660                                       | 7.7 |
| 202       | do                      | 120                | do                 | 21                         | 94           | 18             | 153                           | 367                             | 204                        | 89            | .7           | <.4                        | 760              | 309                                 | 1,186                                     | 7.9 |
| 502       | H. C. Burkett           | 12                 | do                 | 13                         | 211          | 44             | 152                           | 243                             | 101                        | 443           | .6           | 121                        | 1,210            | 710                                 | 2,140                                     | 7.4 |
| 601       | A. I. Edwards           | Spring             | June 3, 1964       | 12                         | 86           | 18             | 33                            | 292                             | 77                         | 20            | .6           | 20                         | 411              | 288                                 | 674                                       | 7.5 |
| 602       | J. G. Tabor             | 18                 | June 8, 1964       | 13                         | 104          | 23             | 156                           | 283                             | 223                        | 126           | 1.0          | 84                         | 870              | 356                                 | 1,370                                     | 7.7 |
| 603       | R. B. Hollingsworth     | 27                 | do                 | 15                         | 133          | 81             | 109                           | 367                             | 241                        | 217           | .8           | 55                         | 1,030            | 660                                 | 1,710                                     | 7.3 |
| 604       | T. Hipsher              | 35                 | do                 | 12                         | 236          | 94             | 195                           | 392                             | 484                        | 423           | 1.1          | <.4                        | 1,640            | 970                                 | 2,520                                     | 7.6 |
| 606       | Sam Hunter              | 16                 | do                 | 13                         | 99           | 56             | 129                           | 328                             | 213                        | 123           | 2.3          | 120                        | 920              | 477                                 | 1,440                                     | 7.9 |
| 607       | Mrs. C. M. Dibrell, Sr. | 25                 | June 11, 1964      | 13                         | 238          | 69             | 131                           | 270                             | 198                        | 530           | .7           | <.4                        | 1,310            | 880                                 | 2,330                                     | 7.5 |
| 608       | E. E. Edington          | 20                 | do                 | 15                         | 77           | 44             | 58                            | 458                             | 63                         | 34            | 1.9          | 17                         | 540              | 375                                 | 901                                       | 7.8 |
| 901       | Frank Gillespie         | 60                 | June 4, 1964       | 21                         | 98           | 19             | 138                           | 210                             | 277                        | 119           | .7           | <.4                        | 780              | 321                                 | 1,190                                     | 7.9 |
| 07-201    | Mrs. B. R. Wooten       | 85                 | June 8, 1964       | 17                         | 198          | 93             | 195                           | 367                             | 359                        | 453           | .9           | <.4                        | 1,500            | 880                                 | 2,440                                     | 7.8 |
| 401       | Mrs. H. Adams           | 110                | June 4, 1964       | 8                          | 32           | 11             | 240                           | 359                             | 227                        | 82            | .9           | <.4                        | 780              | 126                                 | 1,250                                     | 7.6 |

Table 3.--Chemical analyses of water from wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well      | Owner                | Depth of well (ft) | Date of collection | Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) | Calcium (Ca) | Magnesium (Mg) | Sodium and Potassium (Na + K) | Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) | Chloride (Cl) | Fluoride (F) | Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> ) | Dissolved solids | Total hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> | Specific conductance (Micromhos at 25°C.) | pH  |
|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|
| 42-07-403 | R. E. Harris         | 128                | June 8, 1964       | 16                         | 54           | 20             | 297                           | 414                             | 142                        | 274           | 1.0          | <0.4                       | 1,010            | 216                                 | 1,740                                     | 7.5 |
| 12-302    | -- Rhodes            | 16                 | Mar. 25, 1964      | 13                         | 213          | 50             | 232                           | 314                             | 322                        | 412           | 1.1          | 80                         | 1,640            | 740                                 | 2,380                                     | 7.6 |
| 303       | I. O. Hill           | 22                 | do                 | 16                         | 108          | 25             | 115                           | 379                             | 69                         | 142           | 1.2          | 45                         | 900              | 374                                 | 1,210                                     | 7.4 |
| 304       | R. I. Bowen, Jr.     | 29                 | Mar. 30, 1964      | 7                          | 64           | 47             | 15                            | 316                             | 22                         | 22            | 1.2          | 80                         | 570              | 354                                 | 727                                       | 8.1 |
| 305       | D. A. Coursey        | 35                 | do                 | 12                         | 90           | 13             | 26                            | 284                             | 31                         | 45            | 1.0          | 9                          | 510              | 280                                 | 657                                       | 7.4 |
| 306       | A. J. Walton         | 21                 | Mar. 31, 1964      | 15                         | 109          | 10             | 51                            | 346                             | 43                         | 52            | 1.2          | 17                         | 640              | 314                                 | 797                                       | 7.5 |
| 802       | W. T. Gassiot        | 26                 | Apr. 9, 1964       | 8                          | 161          | 17             | 18                            | 292                             | 208                        | 31            | .5           | 12                         | 600              | 474                                 | 927                                       | 7.2 |
| 803       | Mrs. Nettie Hoover   | 41                 | do                 | 9                          | 118          | 9              | 15                            | 326                             | 48                         | 27            | .4           | 7                          | 393              | 331                                 | 687                                       | 7.3 |
| 804       | Chas. Basham         | 33                 | Apr. 13, 1964      | 18                         | 433          | 74             | 182                           | 384                             | 930                        | 341           | 1.2          | 3                          | 2,170            | 1,390                               | 2,930                                     | 7.2 |
| 805       | Mrs. Hazel Henderson | 29                 | do                 | 15                         | 230          | 39             | 55                            | 392                             | 462                        | 53            | 1.0          | 3.5                        | 1,050            | 730                                 | 1,460                                     | 7.3 |
| 806       | W. P. Turner         | 42                 | do                 | 15                         | 393          | 34             | 70                            | 351                             | 860                        | 53            | 1.1          | <.4                        | 1,600            | 1,120                               | 1,990                                     | 7.2 |
| 811       | V. C. Patterson      | 38                 | Aug. 1, 1962       | 18                         | 368          | 61             | 81                            | 342                             | 920                        | 65            | .9           | 13                         | 1,868            | 1,170                               | 2,050                                     | 7.6 |
| 812       | Robert Moser         | 56                 | May 13, 1964       | 15                         | 640          | 58             | 59                            | 371                             | 1,620                      | 31            | 2.0          | <.4                        | 2,610            | 1,830                               | 2,720                                     | 7.2 |
| 814       | Clyde Duncan         | 46                 | Aug. 1, 1962       | 17                         | 318          | 58             | 70                            | 349                             | 796                        | 62            | .8           | 9                          | 1,680            | 1,035                               | 1,850                                     | 7.5 |
| 817       | Mrs. E. L. Moser     | 44                 | do                 | 17                         | 264          | 51             | 48                            | 405                             | 545                        | 54            | .7           | 2.8                        | 1,387            | 870                                 | 1,550                                     | 7.5 |
| 818       | Methodist Church     | 18                 | Aug. 2, 1962       | 22                         | 218          | 54             | 92                            | 400                             | 142                        | 330           | .4           | 49                         | 1,307            | 766                                 | 2,060                                     | 7.8 |
| 820       | do                   | 50                 | Aug. 1, 1962       | 17                         | 108          | 40             | 50                            | 417                             | 84                         | 50            | .5           | 32                         | 798              | 435                                 | 980                                       | 7.6 |
| 821       | F. J. Baker          | 40                 | Aug. 2, 1962       | 19                         | 66           | 36             | 98                            | 403                             | 96                         | 40            | .8           | 31                         | 789              | 314                                 | 950                                       | 7.8 |
| 822       | Mrs. Lydie Miller    | 55                 | do                 | 17                         | 107          | 37             | 47                            | 400                             | 84                         | 59            | .6           | 11                         | 762              | 427                                 | 952                                       | 7.8 |
| 824       | H. H. Mitchell       | 45                 | do                 | 16                         | 581          | 92             | 46                            | 381                             | 1,512                      | 45            | .7           | <.4                        | 2,673            | 1,830                               | 2,590                                     | 7.2 |
| 826       | Louise Cagle         | 36                 | do                 | 17                         | 200          | 46             | 50                            | 400                             | 363                        | 55            | .4           | 38                         | 1,169            | 690                                 | 1,350                                     | 7.5 |
| 827       | Cora Mitchell        | 29                 | do                 | 17                         | 98           | 38             | 43                            | 388                             | 105                        | 45            | .6           | 13                         | 747              | 402                                 | 880                                       | 7.5 |
| 828       | A. L. Maedgen        | 27                 | do                 | 18                         | 244          | 72             | 62                            | 376                             | 596                        | 60            | .5           | 32                         | 1,460            | 905                                 | 1,650                                     | 7.5 |
| 829       | L. D. Gassiot        | 26                 | do                 | 21                         | 504          | 81             | 99                            | 290                             | 1,438                      | 93            | .9           | <.4                        | 2,505            | 1,594                               | 2,550                                     | 7.2 |

Table 3.--Chemical analyses of water from wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well      | Owner                         | Depth of well (ft) | Date of collection | Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) | Calcium (Ca) | Magnesium (Mg) | Sodium and Potassium (Na + K) | Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) | Chloride (Cl) | Fluoride (F) | Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> ) | Dissolved solids | Total hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> | Specific conductance (Micromhos at 25°C.) | pH  |
|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|
| 42-12-830 | Mrs. H. T. Marcus             | 30                 | Aug. 2, 1962       | 17                         | 287          | 69             | 50                            | 398                             | 668                        | 57            | 0.5          | 28                         | 1,574            | 1,000                               | 175                                       | 7.3 |
| 832       | A. J. Roberts                 | 55                 | Aug. 3, 1962       | 17                         | 271          | 51             | 76                            | 354                             | 668                        | 51            | .9           | 14                         | 1,502            | 885                                 | 1,650                                     | 7.5 |
| 13-203    | Lewis Simpson                 | 60                 | Mar. 24, 1964      | 13                         | 174          | 44             | 294                           | 425                             | 384                        | 344           | .7           | 19.5                       | 1,700            | 610                                 | 2,330                                     | 7.4 |
| 301       | W. O. Ward                    | 13                 | May 29, 1964       | 14                         | 136          | 31             | 98                            | 262                             | 114                        | 212           | .9           | 53                         | 790              | 466                                 | 1,370                                     | 7.4 |
| 302       | J. C. Barr                    | 38                 | do                 | 15                         | 93           | 15             | 75                            | 407                             | 74                         | 33            | .7           | 7                          | 510              | 297                                 | 854                                       | 7.3 |
| 303       | Coleman Butane Co.            | 41                 | May 25, 1964       | 15                         | 297          | 46             | 147                           | 389                             | 760                        | 127           | 1.0          | 12                         | 1,790            | 930                                 | 2,110                                     | 7.3 |
| 304       | Coleman County Precinct No. 1 | 60                 | June 3, 1964       | 14                         | 233          | 51             | 432                           | 321                             | 750                        | 490           | 1.1          | <.4                        | 2,130            | 790                                 | 3,140                                     | 7.6 |
| 305       | B. C. Bartley                 | 52                 | May 29, 1964       | 14                         | 347          | 53             | 276                           | 299                             | 447                        | 670           | .6           | 49                         | 2,000            | 1,080                               | 3,200                                     | 7.1 |
| 801       | Carl Stoup                    | 11                 | Apr. 30, 1964      | 10                         | 120          | 91             | 530                           | 367                             | 940                        | 359           | 3.0          | 4                          | 2,420            | 670                                 | 3,240                                     | 7.7 |
| 802       | Richie Perkins                | 22                 | do                 | 8                          | 61           | 33             | 68                            | 139                             | 34                         | 192           | .6           | 17                         | 550              | 287                                 | 951                                       | 7.5 |
| 805       | P. Guerrero                   | 31                 | May 6, 1964        | 13                         | 389          | 54             | 309                           | 307                             | 1,120                      | 317           | 3.2          | 15                         | 2,530            | 1,200                               | 3,140                                     | 7.4 |
| 901       | J. B. Watson                  | 20                 | May 12, 1964       | 12                         | 169          | 34             | 79                            | 246                             | 441                        | 64            | .8           | 3.5                        | 1,050            | 560                                 | 1,310                                     | 7.5 |
| 14-402    | S. T. Lindsey                 | 16                 | May 19, 1964       | 12                         | 124          | 122            | 379                           | 316                             | 303                        | 680           | 2.9          | 108                        | 2,050            | 810                                 | 3,190                                     | 7.6 |
| 701       | Brannon & Murray              | 100                | May 12, 1964       | 10                         | 17           | 11             | 224                           | 490                             | 57                         | 81            | 2.0          | 1.5                        | 890              | 86                                  | 1,096                                     | 8.1 |
| 702       | do                            | 86                 | do                 | 13                         | 81           | 41             | 76                            | 404                             | 19                         | 131           | .7           | 6.5                        | 770              | 373                                 | 1,050                                     | 7.6 |
| 703       | L. D. Franklin                | 17                 | do                 | 10                         | 166          | 58             | 49                            | 153                             | 71                         | 80            | .5           | 600                        | 1,190            | 650                                 | 1,610                                     | 7.5 |
| 801       | L. E. Story                   | 28                 | June 2, 1964       | 14                         | 110          | 66             | 190                           | 405                             | 199                        | 234           | 1.6          | 136                        | 1,150            | 550                                 | 1,810                                     | --  |
| 19-901    | Mrs. E. M. Knox               | 93                 | Apr. 3, 1964       | 14                         | 95           | 17             | 7                             | 339                             | 17                         | 9             | .2           | 19                         | 520              | 308                                 | 598                                       | 7.4 |
| 902       | J. E. Bryson                  | 93                 | Mar. 31, 1964      | 2                          | 75           | 9              | 29                            | 195                             | 26                         | 75            | .3           | <.4                        | 410              | 224                                 | 608                                       | 7.3 |
| 903       | do                            | 73                 | Apr. 1, 1964       | 16                         | 123          | 5              | 14                            | 368                             | 14                         | 17            | .4           | 23                         | 580              | 330                                 | 678                                       | 7.3 |
| 904       | Mrs. O. E. Beck               | 90                 | Mar. 31, 1964      | 15                         | 114          | 7              | 22                            | 329                             | 20                         | 47            | .3           | 7                          | 560              | 315                                 | 696                                       | 7.7 |
| 905       | do                            | --                 | do                 | 13                         | 102          | 9              | 9                             | 304                             | 29                         | 19            | .3           | 6                          | 491              | 292                                 | 590                                       | 7.4 |
| 906       | J. E. Bryson                  | 91                 | do                 | 16                         | 123          | 10             | 21                            | 305                             | 30                         | 66            | .3           | 15                         | 590              | 349                                 | 767                                       | 7.3 |
| 907       | Day Ranch Estate              | 124                | do                 | 16                         | 140          | 13             | 23                            | 337                             | 97                         | 42            | .3           | 15                         | 680              | 405                                 | 847                                       | 7.3 |

Table 3.--Chemical analyses of water from wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well      | Owner            | Depth of well (ft) | Date of collection | Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) | Calcium (Ca) | Magnesium (Mg) | Sodium and Potassium (Na + K) | Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) | Chloride (Cl) | Fluoride (F) | Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> ) | Dissolved solids | Total hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> | Specific conductance (Micromhos at 25°C.) | pH  |
|-----------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|
| 42-20-201 | H. C. Parrott    | 43                 | Apr. 2, 1964       | 16                         | 115          | 45             | 79                            | 355                             | 118                        | 89            | 0.9          | 115                        | 930              | 475                                 | 1,190                                     | 7.9 |
| 202       | C. Morris        | 60                 | do                 | 13                         | 213          | 85             | 361                           | 312                             | 487                        | 610           | 1.9          | 12                         | 2,100            | 880                                 | 3,100                                     | 7.9 |
| 203       | J. LeMay         | 85                 | do                 | 13                         | 95           | 27             | 27                            | 345                             | 47                         | 37            | .2           | 20                         | 610              | 348                                 | 754                                       | 7.4 |
| 701       | Roberta Farris   | 103                | Mar. 30, 1964      | 15                         | 133          | 21             | 36                            | 356                             | 73                         | 73            | .3           | 25                         | 730              | 420                                 | 952                                       | 7.2 |
| 702       | I. S. Pate       | 117                | do                 | 15                         | 190          | 24             | 99                            | 343                             | 243                        | 164           | .6           | 25                         | 1,100            | 570                                 | 1,490                                     | 7.2 |
| 703       | do               | 100                | do                 | 15                         | 172          | 20             | 60                            | 342                             | 182                        | 93            | .6           | 30                         | 920              | 510                                 | 1,170                                     | 7.2 |
| 704       | J. W. Gutherie   | 82                 | Apr. 1, 1964       | 15                         | 123          | 7              | 26                            | 349                             | 17                         | 25            | .4           | 56                         | 620              | 338                                 | 748                                       | 7.3 |
| 705       | Mrs. E. M. Knox  | 200                | Mar. 31, 1964      | 13                         | 81           | 16             | 15                            | 283                             | 28                         | 24            | .3           | 7                          | 467              | 268                                 | 571                                       | 8.0 |
| 802       | A. E. Turner     | 35                 | Apr. 2, 1964       | 14                         | 88           | 35             | 40                            | 388                             | 48                         | 33            | .6           | 48                         | 700              | 364                                 | 835                                       | 7.8 |
| 21-201    | P. T. Skaggs     | 19                 | May 5, 1964        | 15                         | 178          | 133            | 140                           | 426                             | 461                        | 269           | 3.0          | 135                        | 1,540            | 990                                 | 2,300                                     | 7.5 |
| 303       | R. C. Smith      | 20                 | Apr. 22, 1964      | 13                         | 157          | 18             | 48                            | 326                             | 275                        | 19            | .5           | 1.5                        | 690              | 469                                 | 1,070                                     | 7.5 |
| 401       | Fred Ehrler      | 36                 | Apr. 2, 1964       | 19                         | 217          | 13             | 111                           | 237                             | 188                        | 73            | .7           | 429                        | 1,290            | 600                                 | 1,640                                     | 7.5 |
| 402       | P. S. Simmons    | 15                 | Apr. 3, 1964       | 11                         | 203          | 55             | 221                           | 272                             | 325                        | 380           | 1.1          | 128                        | 1,460            | 730                                 | 2,300                                     | 7.4 |
| 403       | W. F. Kinsey     | 80                 | do                 | 16                         | 93           | 49             | 190                           | 476                             | 113                        | 133           | .7           | 176                        | 1,010            | 437                                 | 1,590                                     | 7.5 |
| 404       | J. E. Snider     | 30                 | do                 | 14                         | 92           | 46             | 169                           | 410                             | 132                        | 139           | .7           | 144                        | 940              | 421                                 | 1,500                                     | 7.9 |
| 405       | T. T. Sikes      | 28                 | Apr. 14, 1964      | 15                         | 173          | 38             | 124                           | 381                             | 123                        | 192           | .8           | 195                        | 1,050            | 590                                 | 1,680                                     | 7.4 |
| 406       | W. A. Moore      | 20                 | do                 | 15                         | 136          | 55             | 190                           | 479                             | 143                        | 190           | .7           | 22                         | 990              | 570                                 | 1,860                                     | 7.9 |
| 603       | A. L. Griffin    | 12                 | Apr. 15, 1964      | 15                         | 85           | 24             | 90                            | 322                             | 69                         | 55            | 1.5          | 133                        | 630              | 310                                 | 985                                       | 7.5 |
| 22-401    | M. T. Knight     | 17                 | Apr. 22, 1964      | 3                          | 41           | 4              | 14                            | 104                             | 39                         | 12            | .2           | 4                          | 168              | 118                                 | 307                                       | 7.5 |
| 27-301    | Day Ranch Estate | 190                | Apr. 3, 1964       | 15                         | 93           | 16             | 10                            | 333                             | 15                         | 17            | .3           | 10                         | 510              | 299                                 | 599                                       | 7.5 |
| 302       | do               | 175                | Mar. 30, 1964      | 15                         | 96           | 13             | 10                            | 327                             | 15                         | 17            | .3           | 9                          | 500              | 295                                 | 595                                       | 7.3 |
| 303       | do               | 167                | do                 | 26                         | 610          | 88             | 256                           | 254                             | 1,500                      | 470           | 2.0          | <.4                        | 3,210            | 1,900                               | 3,820                                     | 7.2 |
| 305       | do               | 84                 | June 5, 1964       | 15                         | 103          | 17             | 39                            | 320                             | 53                         | 66            | .4           | 8                          | 458              | 330                                 | 796                                       | 8.0 |
| 601       | do               | 97                 | Mar. 31, 1964      | 18                         | 112          | 17             | 38                            | 290                             | 60                         | 81            | .4           | 17                         | 630              | 350                                 | 848                                       | 8.0 |

Table 3.--Chemical analyses of water from wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well      | Owner                 | Depth of well (ft) | Date of collection | Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) | Calcium (Ca) | Magnesium (Mg) | Sodium and Potassium (Na + K) | Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) | Chloride (Cl) | Fluoride (F) | Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> ) | Dissolved solids | Total hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> | Specific conductance (Micromhos at 25°C.) | pH  |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|
| 42-28-101 | Frank Rodden          | 90                 | Mar. 30, 1964      | 15                         | 121          | 15             | 37                            | 337                             | 34                         | 78            | 0.2          | 22                         | 660              | 364                                 | 868                                       | 7.7 |
| 102       | Mrs. P. R. Ransbarger | 62                 | May 5, 1964        | 15                         | 99           | 10             | 17                            | 331                             | 15                         | 15            | .3           | 25                         | 359              | 289                                 | 614                                       | 7.4 |
| 103       | W. F. Gotcher         | 70                 | Mar. 30, 1964      | 15                         | 138          | 40             | 207                           | 270                             | 105                        | 414           | .4           | 56                         | 1,250            | 510                                 | 1,970                                     | 7.9 |
| 104       | do                    | 50                 | do                 | 17                         | 81           | 14             | 40                            | 222                             | 33                         | 81            | .3           | 22                         | 510              | 261                                 | 721                                       | 7.8 |
| 201       | Voss School           | 42                 | Mar. 31, 1964      | 13                         | 166          | 23             | 88                            | 345                             | 101                        | 205           | .7           | 17                         | 960              | 510                                 | 1,370                                     | 7.6 |
| 202       | D. Loggins            | 37                 | Apr. 2, 1964       | 18                         | 119          | 21             | 21                            | 357                             | 24                         | 22            | .4           | 110                        | 690              | 386                                 | 825                                       | 7.6 |
| 29-101    | Mozelle School        | 30                 | Apr. 14, 1964      | 2                          | 42           | 4              | 3                             | 137                             | 9                          | 7             | .4           | 4                          | 138              | 122                                 | 273                                       | 7.7 |
| 102       | do                    | 30                 | do                 | 19                         | 145          | 27             | 86                            | 278                             | 82                         | 213           | .9           | 46                         | 760              | 472                                 | 1,340                                     | 7.8 |
| 201       | G. Williams           | 19                 | Apr. 15, 1964      | 11                         | 155          | 97             | 600                           | 315                             | 830                        | 620           | 3.7          | 168                        | 2,640            | 770                                 | 3,840                                     | 7.8 |
| 202       | R. V. Rogers          | 20                 | do                 | 13                         | 98           | 23             | 31                            | 292                             | 95                         | 28            | .8           | 39                         | 472              | 338                                 | 770                                       | 7.8 |
| 501       | B. Fowler             | 60                 | do                 | 13                         | 85           | 13             | 74                            | 349                             | 34                         | 72            | .8           | 7                          | 471              | 265                                 | 828                                       | 7.7 |

## Clear Fork Group

|           |                    |        |               |    |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |       |       |       |     |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|---------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 30-59-801 | L. A. Sampson      | 30     | Mar. 4, 1964  | 15 | 95  | 41  | 178 | 409 | 147 | 202   | 2.0 | 31  | 1,120 | 335   | 1,560 | 7.6 |
| 802       | Walter Matthews    | Spring | do            | 1  | 74  | 30  | 38  | 333 | <3  | 82    | 1.3 | <.4 | 560   | 273   | 757   | 8.0 |
| 803       | Frank Armour       | 60     | do            | 13 | 173 | 38  | 16  | 401 | 61  | 110   | .3  | 111 | 920   | 329   | 1,200 | 7.7 |
| 60-801    | R. A. Cox          | 65     | Mar. 3, 1964  | 15 | 118 | 79  | 104 | 425 | 376 | 75    | 1.2 | <.4 | 1,190 | 620   | 1,520 | 7.6 |
| 803       | Harker & McDaniels | Spring | Mar. 12, 1964 | 12 | 160 | 25  | 108 | 359 | 189 | 163   | .8  | 22  | 1,040 | 500   | 1,440 | 7.2 |
| 902       | W. E. Stephens     | do     | Mar. 3, 1964  | 5  | 77  | 4   | 44  | 150 | 27  | 110   | .4  | <.4 | 417   | 210   | 674   | 7.7 |
| 42-03-301 | Ray Andrews        | 60     | Mar. 12, 1964 | 23 | 277 | 121 | 370 | 520 | 610 | 630   | 1.9 | 44  | 2,600 | 1,190 | 3,580 | 7.2 |
| 401       | Rube Whitley       | 110    | Apr. 10, 1964 | 10 | 95  | 40  | 47  | 311 | 8   | 121   | .5  | <.4 | 710   | 401   | 982   | 7.7 |
| 402       | R. P. McWilliams   | 160    | Apr. 22, 1964 | 10 | 58  | 29  | 10  | 298 | 24  | 11    | .5  | <.4 | 441   | 264   | 512   | 7.8 |
| 04-103    | Mrs. W. L. White   | 18     | Mar. 12, 1964 | 7  | 67  | 12  | 42  | 226 | 78  | 27    | .9  | <.4 | 470   | 219   | 600   | 8.5 |
| 301       | W. E. Stephens     | 180    | Mar. 3, 1964  | 10 | 89  | 49  | 227 | 360 | 357 | 149   | 2.4 | 20  | 1,260 | 421   | 1,700 | 7.6 |
| 302       | Fred Croom         | Spring | do            | 6  | 268 | 22  | 459 | 199 | 113 | 1,050 | .6  | 8   | 2,130 | 760   | 3,700 | 7.5 |

Table 3.--Chemical analyses of water from wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well      | Owner               | Depth of well (ft) | Date of collection | Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) | Calcium (Ca) | Magnesium (Mg) | Sodium and Potassium (Na + K) | Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) | Chloride (Cl) | Fluoride (F) | Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> ) | Dissolved solids | Total hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> | Specific conductance (Micromhos at 25°C.) | pH  |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|
| 42-11-204 | Alfred Herring      | 30                 | Apr. 8, 1964       | 15                         | 88           | 22             | 37                            | 334                             | 42                         | 47            | 0.8          | 17                         | 600              | 312                                 | 753                                       | 7.5 |
| 401       | Edgar Herring       | Spring             | Apr. 14, 1964      | 3                          | 47           | 23             | 98                            | 127                             | 69                         | 180           | .6           | <.4                        | 483              | 212                                 | 920                                       | 7.3 |
| 508       | Horace Stokes       | 20                 | Apr. 11, 1964      | 17                         | 159          | 56             | 250                           | 377                             | 262                        | 324           | 2.5          | 168                        | 1,420            | 630                                 | 2,260                                     | 7.4 |
| 801       | Gordon Brookshire   | 14                 | Apr. 7, 1964       | 10                         | 175          | 30             | 159                           | 323                             | 114                        | 362           | 1.2          | 10                         | 1,020            | 560                                 | 1,820                                     | 7.6 |
| 802       | Roy Pearce          | 15                 | Apr. 9, 1964       | 11                         | 147          | 25             | 150                           | 283                             | 115                        | 285           | 1.0          | .27                        | 900              | 468                                 | 1,590                                     | 7.7 |
| 803       | do                  | 18                 | do                 | 12                         | 153          | 23             | 110                           | 282                             | 95                         | 237           | .8           | 40                         | 810              | 477                                 | 1,440                                     | 7.4 |
| 804       | J. C. Reis          | 15                 | Apr. 13, 1964      | 24                         | 235          | 28             | 177                           | 289                             | 165                        | 442           | .9           | 71                         | 1,430            | 700                                 | 2,200                                     | 7.6 |
| 805       | L. E. Hinter Estate | 60                 | do                 | 13                         | 189          | 42             | 213                           | 277                             | 268                        | 376           | .8           | 110                        | 1,350            | 640                                 | 2,190                                     | 7.6 |
| 901       | Bryan Clayton       | 110                | do                 | 13                         | 196          | 36             | 163                           | 395                             | 139                        | 378           | .5           | <.4                        | 1,320            | 640                                 | 1,980                                     | 7.3 |
| 902       | Glynn Mitchell      | 90                 | Apr. 15, 1964      | 5                          | 85           | 54             | 175                           | 344                             | 336                        | 136           | 3.3          | <.4                        | 1,140            | 435                                 | 1,550                                     | 7.6 |
| 903       | H. A. Mercer        | 23                 | May 13, 1964       | 13                         | 146          | 15             | 83                            | 365                             | 72                         | 125           | .5           | 62                         | 700              | 425                                 | 1,176                                     | 7.2 |
| 12-101    | H. C. Snodgrass     | 93                 | Apr. 2, 1964       | 16                         | 166          | 11             | 111                           | 337                             | 69                         | 217           | .9           | 36                         | 960              | 458                                 | 1,400                                     | 7.3 |
| 202       | Mrs. J. M. Savage   | 32                 | Mar. 31, 1964      | 19                         | 278          | 246            | 520                           | 560                             | 335                        | 1,420         | 2.4          | 47                         | 3,430            | 1,710                               | 5,330                                     | 7.8 |
| 701       | Mrs. D. Martin      | 180                | Apr. 8, 1964       | 8                          | 76           | 82             | 245                           | 372                             | 481                        | 182           | 3.3          | <.4                        | 1,260            | 520                                 | 1,970                                     | 7.6 |
| 702       | Ralph M. Edens      | 157                | do                 | 11                         | 92           | 100            | 374                           | 345                             | 790                        | 253           | 3.0          | <.4                        | 1,790            | 640                                 | 2,610                                     | 8.3 |
| 706       | Zoella McKissick    | 60                 | Apr. 27, 1964      | 11                         | 143          | 124            | 248                           | 414                             | 188                        | 580           | 1.9          | 39                         | 1,750            | 870                                 | 2,740                                     | 7.5 |
| 808       | E. E. Maples        | 147                | Apr. 28, 1964      | 9                          | 81           | 36             | 53                            | 368                             | 84                         | 590           | 1.2          | <.4                        | 1,220            | 352                                 | 892                                       | 7.5 |
| 19-202    | Curtis Beck         | 15                 | Apr. 7, 1964       | 12                         | 70           | 8              | 23                            | 221                             | 24                         | 14            | .6           | 34                         | 295              | 207                                 | 492                                       | 7.5 |
| 203       | do                  | Spring             | do                 | 8                          | 109          | 8              | 43                            | 255                             | 68                         | 68            | .9           | 20                         | 450              | 304                                 | 773                                       | 7.5 |
| 204       | do                  | Spring             | do                 | 7                          | 103          | 8              | 28                            | 270                             | 42                         | 49            | .5           | 17                         | 388              | 289                                 | 684                                       | 7.6 |
| 205       | do                  | Spring             | do                 | 3                          | 58           | 7              | 51                            | 154                             | 55                         | 65            | .7           | 4                          | 320              | 175                                 | 582                                       | 7.9 |
| 206       | Ralph M. Edens      | 140                | Apr. 17, 1964      | 6                          | 195          | 202            | 1,380                         | 301                             | 1,510                      | 1,800         | 1.1          | <.4                        | 5,200            | 1,320                               | 7,680                                     | 7.5 |
| 301       | Geo. Beck           | 10                 | Apr. 8, 1964       | 9                          | 94           | 12             | 72                            | 254                             | 48                         | 117           | .8           | 12                         | 490              | 284                                 | 882                                       | 7.7 |
| 302       | D. W. Franke        | 28                 | Apr. 9, 1964       | 12                         | 128          | 96             | 276                           | 438                             | 600                        | 217           | 2.4          | <.4                        | 1,550            | 710                                 | 2,270                                     | 7.4 |

Table 3.--Chemical analyses of water from wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well      | Owner            | Depth of well (ft) | Date of collection | Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) | Calcium (Ca) | Magnesium (Mg) | Sodium and Potassium (Na + K) | Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) | Chloride (Cl) | Fluoride (F) | Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> ) | Dissolved solids | Total hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> | Specific conductance (Micromhos at 25°C.) | pH  |
|-----------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|
| 42-19-303 | R. H. Stainback  | 23                 | Apr. 9, 1964       | 14                         | 94           | 16             | 110                           | 345                             | 92                         | 103           | 1.1          | 3                          | 600              | 299                                 | 1,031                                     | 7.5 |
| 305       | Walter Ray       | 18                 | do                 | 15                         | 186          | 24             | 88                            | 309                             | 125                        | 233           | 1.0          | 58                         | 880              | 560                                 | 1,500                                     | 7.7 |
| 602       | Robert Horne     | 10                 | Apr. 8, 1964       | 7                          | 76           | 3              | 8                             | 190                             | 24                         | 15            | .3           | 24                         | 250              | 203                                 | 431                                       | 7.7 |
| 603       | do               | 50                 | Apr. 7, 1964       | 12                         | 88           | 5              | 11                            | 253                             | 19                         | 13            | .4           | 20                         | 293              | 241                                 | 490                                       | 8.4 |
| 604       | do               | 90                 | Apr. 8, 1964       | 8                          | 91           | 11             | 14                            | 326                             | 14                         | 13            | .4           | <.4                        | 311              | 273                                 | 563                                       | 7.4 |
| 801       | Day Ranch Estate | 80                 | Mar. 25, 1964      | 18                         | 110          | 29             | 17                            | 339                             | 124                        | 17            | .5           | <.4                        | 660              | 395                                 | 764                                       | 7.3 |
| 802       | Clyde Duncan     | 94                 | Mar. 31, 1964      | 15                         | 128          | 12             | 11                            | 378                             | 53                         | 10            | .3           | 11                         | 620              | 371                                 | 715                                       | 7.3 |
| 27-201    | Jas. T. Padgitt  | 87                 | Apr. 1, 1964       | 15                         | 119          | 16             | 20                            | 270                             | 116                        | 38            | .3           | 12                         | 610              | 362                                 | 761                                       | 7.9 |
| 202       | do               | 90                 | Mar. 25, 1964      | 13                         | 101          | 32             | 18                            | 273                             | 126                        | 34            | 3.6          | 16                         | 620              | 383                                 | 771                                       | 7.4 |
| 203       | do               | 60                 | Mar. 26, 1964      | 15                         | 143          | 9              | 39                            | 305                             | 92                         | 75            | 2.3          | 12                         | 690              | 393                                 | 918                                       | 7.3 |
| 204       | do               | 76                 | Mar. 25, 1964      | 18                         | 390          | 20             | 26                            | 293                             | 750                        | 50            | 3.9          | 10                         | 1,560            | 1,060                               | 1,800                                     | 7.7 |
| 502       | do               | 61                 | do                 | 16                         | 252          | 85             | 63                            | 215                             | 700                        | 153           | 2.5          | <.4                        | 1,490            | 980                                 | 1,830                                     | 7.9 |

## Trinity Group

|           |                |     |               |    |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |      |       |     |       |     |
|-----------|----------------|-----|---------------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| 42-03-201 | Earl Davis     | 56  | Mar. 6, 1964  | 13 | 107 | 26 | 13  | 325 | 105 | 22  | 0.5 | <0.4 | 610   | 374 | 737   | 7.9 |
| 502       | do             | 81  | do            | 15 | 110 | 12 | 22  | 365 | 36  | 26  | .3  | 2.0  | 590   | 322 | 695   | 7.8 |
| 504       | A. H. Armour   | 40  | Mar. 11, 1964 | 12 | 299 | 88 | 342 | 364 | 395 | 750 | 2.0 | 18.0 | 2,220 | 980 | 3,360 | 8.0 |
| 505       | L. B. Parham   | 54  | do            | 11 | 104 | 21 | 8   | 382 | 24  | 13  | .3  | <.4  | 560   | 345 | 655   | 7.3 |
| 506       | O. L. DePrang  | 56  | do            | 13 | 86  | 17 | 6   | 328 | 11  | 10  | .2  | 8.5  | 480   | 286 | 559   | 7.9 |
| 601       | Earnest Reeves | 89  | Mar. 10, 1964 | 10 | 68  | 40 | 37  | 344 | 102 | 23  | 1.0 | <.4  | 630   | 337 | 776   | 7.5 |
| 603       | A. H. Armor    | 75  | Mar. 11, 1964 | 7  | 89  | 16 | 10  | 311 | 14  | 31  | .3  | <.4  | 478   | 290 | 608   | 7.4 |
| 604       | L. B. Parham   | 150 | Mar. 12, 1964 | 13 | 71  | 25 | 8   | 320 | 12  | 14  | .4  | <.4  | 463   | 280 | 556   | 7.8 |
| 608       | R. B. Casey    | 18  | Mar. 11, 1964 | 19 | 83  | 27 | 9   | 383 | 11  | 9   | .8  | <.4  | 540   | 320 | 622   | 7.9 |
| 609       | A. C. Atchley  | 95  | do            | 10 | 65  | 18 | 31  | 338 | 7   | 14  | .9  | <.4  | 480   | 236 | 564   | 7.9 |
| 610       | Jim Paxton     | 22  | do            | 15 | 111 | 72 | 53  | 497 | 90  | 69  | .7  | 129  | 1,040 | 570 | 1,290 | 7.5 |

Table 3.--Chemical analyses of water from wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well      | Owner            | Depth of well (ft) | Date of collection | Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) | Calcium (Ca) | Magnesium (Mg) | Sodium and Potassium (Na + K) | Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) | Chloride (Cl) | Fluoride (F) | Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> ) | Dissolved solids | Total hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> | Specific conductance (Micromhos at 25°C.) | pH  |
|-----------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|
| 42-03-611 | Jim Paxton       | 260                | Mar. 11, 1964      | 12                         | 66           | 33             | 13                            | 353                             | 23                         | 11            | 0.6          | 4                          | 520              | 300                                 | 610                                       | 7.8 |
| 612       | Bayne Miller     | 99                 | Mar. 19, 1964      | 11                         | 59           | 37             | 9                             | 348                             | 23                         | 13            | .8           | <.4                        | 500              | 302                                 | 590                                       | 8.1 |
| 613       | do               | 99                 | do                 | 10                         | 74           | 31             | 19                            | 365                             | 36                         | 13            | .9           | <.4                        | 550              | 312                                 | 650                                       | 8.0 |
| 614       | J. C. Williamson | 25                 | do                 | 14                         | 129          | 41             | 38                            | 403                             | 47                         | 62            | .8           | 123                        | 860              | 488                                 | 1,078                                     | 7.5 |
| 701       | Clyde Brevard    | 115                | Apr. 10, 1964      | 12                         | 54           | 33             | 8                             | 326                             | 16                         | 6             | .7           | <.4                        | 456              | 271                                 | 533                                       | 7.6 |
| 702       | do               | 85                 | do                 | 11                         | 53           | 34             | 8                             | 326                             | 17                         | 7             | .8           | <.4                        | 457              | 271                                 | 526                                       | 7.8 |
| 801       | McCord Estate    | 120                | Mar. 17, 1964      | 12                         | 83           | 21             | 6                             | 342                             | 8                          | 10            | .2           | 4                          | 486              | 291                                 | 556                                       | 7.7 |
| 802       | do               | 135                | do                 | 10                         | 61           | 32             | 9                             | 322                             | 21                         | 11            | .6           | 5.5                        | 472              | 285                                 | 565                                       | 7.6 |
| 803       | do               | Spring             | do                 | 10                         | 81           | 22             | 3                             | 338                             | 9                          | 7             | .3           | 6.5                        | 477              | 294                                 | 549                                       | 7.6 |
| 804       | do               | 135                | do                 | 12                         | 57           | 23             | 9                             | 281                             | 10                         | 12            | .4           | 5.0                        | 409              | 239                                 | 478                                       | 7.8 |
| 805       | E. W. Hennig     | 81                 | Apr. 3, 1964       | 15                         | 99           | 39             | 15                            | 460                             | 16                         | 24            | 1.4          | 9                          | 680              | 408                                 | 791                                       | 7.8 |
| 806       | Vernon Bragg     | 135                | Apr. 10, 1964      | 9                          | 56           | 31             | 9                             | 315                             | 16                         | 9             | .5           | 3                          | 289              | 266                                 | 526                                       | 7.8 |
| 807       | do               | 100                | do                 | 7                          | 125          | 34             | 8                             | 350                             | 13                         | 121           | .2           | <.4                        | 660              | 451                                 | 924                                       | 7.8 |
| 808       | do               | 125                | do                 | 10                         | 57           | 34             | 8                             | 332                             | 19                         | 7             | .6           | 2                          | 470              | 281                                 | 545                                       | 8.1 |
| 809       | Owen Bragg       | 85                 | do                 | 11                         | 64           | 35             | 8                             | 353                             | 29                         | 10            | .5           | <.4                        | 332              | 306                                 | 593                                       | 8.0 |
| 810       | Clyde Brevard    | 65                 | do                 | 4                          | 32           | 30             | 5                             | 242                             | 6                          | 8             | .1           | <.4                        | 327              | 201                                 | 395                                       | 7.5 |
| 811       | McCord Estate    | 110                | May 26, 1964       | 11                         | 65           | 26             | 8                             | 320                             | 12                         | 9             | .4           | <.4                        | 288              | 270                                 | 527                                       | 7.7 |
| 812       | do               | 135                | Mar. 17, 1964      | 13                         | 61           | 23             | 6                             | 290                             | 5                          | 7             | .3           | 4                          | 409              | 245                                 | 469                                       | 7.7 |
| 813       | do               | 135                | do                 | 12                         | 52           | 25             | 9                             | 281                             | 8                          | 7             | .5           | 4                          | 399              | 230                                 | 463                                       | 7.9 |
| 902       | do               | 135                | do                 | 8                          | 96           | 26             | 8                             | 410                             | 8                          | 13            | .4           | <.4                        | 570              | 348                                 | 658                                       | 7.6 |
| 903       | E. W. Hennig     | 52                 | Apr. 3, 1964       | 13                         | 97           | 16             | 12                            | 316                             | 21                         | 22            | .4           | 28                         | 530              | 309                                 | 635                                       | 7.9 |
| 905       | Matt Williams    | 50                 | Apr. 2, 1964       | 13                         | 119          | 16             | 17                            | 342                             | 19                         | 33            | .2           | 70                         | 630              | 365                                 | 782                                       | 7.5 |
| 906       | O. C. Morton     | 50                 | do                 | 13                         | 104          | 24             | 35                            | 344                             | 19                         | 32            | .3           | 78                         | 650              | 355                                 | 784                                       | 7.4 |
| 908       | E. W. Hennig     | Spring             | Apr. 3, 1964       | 18                         | 129          | 23             | 15                            | 438                             | 18                         | 33            | .2           | 26                         | 700              | 420                                 | 833                                       | 7.3 |

Table 3.--Chemical analyses of water from wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well      | Owner              | Depth of well (ft) | Date of collection | Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) | Calcium (Ca) | Magnesium (Mg) | Sodium and Potassium (Na + K) | Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) | Chloride (Cl) | Fluoride (F) | Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> ) | Dissolved solids | Total hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> | Specific conductance (Micromhos at 25°C.) | pH  |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|
| 42-03-910 | E. W. Hennig       | 50                 | Apr. 3, 1964       | 16                         | 143          | 15             | 21                            | 361                             | 30                         | 55            | 0.3          | 72                         | 710              | 418                                 | 894                                       | 7.2 |
| 912       | do                 | 12                 | do                 | 15                         | 116          | 52             | 51                            | 428                             | 69                         | 98            | .9           | 47                         | 880              | 500                                 | 1,142                                     | 7.6 |
| 914       | A. C. May          | 100                | Apr. 2, 1964       | 12                         | 72           | 63             | 29                            | 338                             | 20                         | 120           | .7           | 5                          | 710              | 439                                 | 964                                       | 7.6 |
| 915       | Ben Steffen        | 80                 | Apr. 7, 1964       | 11                         | 38           | 57             | 26                            | 386                             | 37                         | 26            | 1.0          | <.4                        | 386              | 329                                 | 691                                       | 8.3 |
| 916       | do                 | Spring             | do                 | 13                         | 126          | 63             | 157                           | 445                             | 228                        | 233           | .9           | 7                          | 1,270            | 570                                 | 1,750                                     | 7.8 |
| 918       | W. F. Galloway     | 80                 | Apr. 8, 1964       | 12                         | 80           | 19             | 10                            | 305                             | 15                         | 15            | .4           | 17                         | 473              | 277                                 | 567                                       | 7.5 |
| 919       | T. P. Story        | Spring             | Apr. 9, 1964       | 9                          | 190          | 50             | 67                            | 272                             | 53                         | 398           | .3           | <.4                        | 890              | 680                                 | 1,710                                     | 7.8 |
| 920       | do                 | 60                 | do                 | 13                         | 77           | 21             | 7                             | 304                             | 22                         | 12            | .3           | 8                          | 464              | 277                                 | 548                                       | 7.5 |
| 04-101    | Doyle Shamblin     | 50                 | Mar. 12, 1964      | 34                         | 264          | 70             | 111                           | 510                             | 129                        | 447           | 2.7          | <.4                        | 1,570            | 950                                 | 2,340                                     | 7.4 |
| 201       | Jim Bates          | 60                 | Mar. 17, 1964      | 13                         | 64           | 35             | 17                            | 353                             | 31                         | 15            | .9           | <.4                        | 530              | 303                                 | 635                                       | 7.4 |
| 202       | J. C. Bates        | 70                 | Mar. 18, 1964      | 15                         | 212          | 59             | 48                            | 399                             | 83                         | 173           | .4           | 275                        | 1,260            | 770                                 | 1,720                                     | 7.1 |
| 203       | Paul Templeton     | 200                | Mar. 24, 1964      | 9                          | 169          | 102            | 1,270                         | 220                             | 2,980                      | 213           | 4.2          | <.4                        | 4,970            | 840                                 | 5,960                                     | 7.8 |
| 401       | Loy Jackson        | 18                 | Mar. 13, 1964      | 15                         | 95           | 27             | 14                            | 410                             | 13                         | 18            | .4           | <.4                        | 590              | 348                                 | 690                                       | 7.8 |
| 402       | do                 | 120                | do                 | 13                         | 99           | 32             | 16                            | 416                             | 34                         | 26            | .5           | <.4                        | 640              | 379                                 | 755                                       | 7.3 |
| 404       | M. Morris          | 47                 | Mar. 16, 1964      | 15                         | 111          | 16             | 11                            | 357                             | 14                         | 22            | .4           | 26                         | 570              | 342                                 | 705                                       | 7.5 |
| 405       | C. B. Moseley      | 65                 | Mar. 26, 1964      | 13                         | 136          | 69             | 81                            | 454                             | 118                        | 208           | .7           | <.4                        | 1,080            | 620                                 | 1,500                                     | 7.2 |
| 406       | Mrs. J. H. Sansom  | 26                 | Apr. 8, 1964       | 16                         | 174          | 98             | 313                           | 580                             | 362                        | 476           | 2.5          | 6                          | 2,030            | 840                                 | 2,780                                     | 7.8 |
| 501       | Arch Huddle        | 29                 | Mar. 13, 1964      | 16                         | 172          | 352            | 910                           | 850                             | 1,230                      | 1,300         | 4.7          | 9                          | 4,840            | 1,880                               | 6,350                                     | 7.7 |
| 502       | Mrs. Bland Smith   | 25                 | do                 | 13                         | 114          | 16             | 33                            | 305                             | 38                         | 46            | .5           | 62                         | 630              | 350                                 | 810                                       | 7.5 |
| 503       | Zelma Ray          | 41                 | Mar. 16, 1964      | 16                         | 93           | 31             | 56                            | 415                             | 43                         | 60            | .8           | 12                         | 730              | 363                                 | 900                                       | 7.5 |
| 504       | C. L. Saunders     | 33                 | Mar. 19, 1964      | 13                         | 99           | 12             | 5                             | 350                             | 8                          | 10            | .2           | 2                          | 500              | 298                                 | 575                                       | 7.6 |
| 505       | Mrs. Lucy Billings | 150                | do                 | 12                         | 109          | 17             | 6                             | 400                             | 7                          | 10            | .3           | <.4                        | 560              | 340                                 | 636                                       | 7.4 |
| 506       | do                 | 100                | do                 | 12                         | 121          | 21             | 8                             | 349                             | 13                         | 29            | .3           | 71                         | 620              | 387                                 | 766                                       | 7.5 |
| 509       | A. B. Kidd         | 30                 | Mar. 26, 1964      | 14                         | 114          | 27             | 25                            | 392                             | 35                         | 50            | .3           | 23                         | 680              | 395                                 | 840                                       | 7.6 |

Table 3.--Chemical analyses of water from wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well      | Owner                   | Depth of well (ft) | Date of collection | Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) | Calcium (Ca) | Magnesium (Mg) | Sodium and Potassium (Na + K) | Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) | Chloride (Cl) | Fluoride (F) | Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> ) | Dissolved solids | Total hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> | Specific conductance (Micromhos at 25°C.) | pH  |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|
| 42-04-601 | Nora Tomlinson          | 140                | Mar. 24, 1964      | 8                          | 196          | 121            | 169                           | 384                             | 167                        | 630           | 0.5          | <0.4                       | 1,680            | 980                                 | 2,690                                     | 7.5 |
| 604       | Wanda Corder            | 90                 | do                 | 16                         | 436          | 91             | 365                           | 459                             | 321                        | 1,120         | 1.2          | 19                         | 2,830            | 1,470                               | 4,420                                     | 7.0 |
| 605       | Silver Valley Community | 90                 | do                 | 13                         | 93           | 32             | 29                            | 431                             | 18                         | 34            | .4           | <.4                        | 650              | 364                                 | 775                                       | 7.4 |
| 606       | C. A. Preas             | 110                | Mar. 19, 1964      | 13                         | 115          | 72             | 69                            | 530                             | 56                         | 241           | .5           | <.4                        | 1,130            | 670                                 | 1,570                                     | 7.2 |
| 608       | A. H. Thurmond          | 24                 | May 5, 1964        | 18                         | 153          | 74             | 700                           | 640                             | 570                        | 730           | 9.0          | 90                         | 2,980            | 690                                 | 4,100                                     | 7.5 |
| 703       | W. W. West              | 120                | Mar. 16, 1964      | 13                         | 86           | 30             | 20                            | 362                             | 33                         | 35            | .7           | <.4                        | 580              | 336                                 | 715                                       | 7.4 |
| 704       | J. J. Schneider         | 125                | Apr. 2, 1964       | 13                         | 92           | 42             | 14                            | 426                             | 53                         | 21            | .4           | <.4                        | 660              | 403                                 | 775                                       | 7.2 |
| 705       | McCord Estate           | 150                | Apr. 9, 1964       | 11                         | 70           | 35             | 12                            | 367                             | 21                         | 15            | .4           | <.4                        | 530              | 319                                 | 627                                       | 7.8 |
| 706       | do                      | 70                 | do                 | 13                         | 106          | 28             | 20                            | 409                             | 38                         | 27            | .4           | 12                         | 650              | 381                                 | 791                                       | 7.6 |
| 707       | do                      | 110                | do                 | 15                         | 89           | 44             | 11                            | 468                             | 13                         | 21            | .4           | 2                          | 660              | 404                                 | 764                                       | 7.4 |
| 708       | Jo Dean Whittington     | 44                 | Apr. 27, 1964      | 14                         | 307          | 106            | 170                           | 336                             | 269                        | 435           | .8           | 528                        | 2,170            | 1,200                               | 3,020                                     | 7.5 |
| 801       | W. W. West              | 33                 | Mar. 16, 1964      | 13                         | 165          | 70             | 121                           | 405                             | 110                        | 357           | .8           | 11                         | 1,250            | 700                                 | 1,910                                     | 7.2 |
| 802       | Arch Hamilton           | 13                 | do                 | 10                         | 52           | 7              | 6                             | 189                             | 11                         | 8             | .6           | <.4                        | 284              | 156                                 | 335                                       | 7.4 |
| 803       | W. W. West              | 37                 | do                 | 13                         | 103          | 18             | 12                            | 354                             | 26                         | 20            | .3           | 17                         | 560              | 332                                 | 675                                       | 7.4 |
| 804       | do                      | 65                 | do                 | 13                         | 99           | 19             | 10                            | 366                             | 17                         | 18            | .3           | 5                          | 550              | 324                                 | 650                                       | 7.5 |
| 805       | H. C. Williams          | 65                 | Mar. 25, 1964      | 19                         | 330          | 140            | 1,080                         | 710                             | 1,590                      | 1,010         | 2.5          | <.4                        | 4,880            | 1,400                               | 6,070                                     | 7.3 |
| 806       | McCord Estate           | 50                 | Mar. 16, 1964      | 12                         | 107          | 28             | 16                            | 417                             | 22                         | 34            | .4           | 7                          | 640              | 383                                 | 767                                       | 8.0 |
| 11-201    | do                      | Spring             | Mar. 17, 1964      | 10                         | 70           | 18             | 4                             | 279                             | 10                         | 6             | .3           | 11                         | 408              | 249                                 | 476                                       | 7.8 |
| 202       | do                      | 14                 | do                 | 15                         | 100          | 30             | 8                             | 433                             | 12                         | 12            | .5           | <.4                        | 610              | 373                                 | 695                                       | 7.5 |
| 207       | Edgar Herring           | 50                 | Apr. 14, 1964      | 8                          | 78           | 19             | 3                             | 316                             | 11                         | 6             | .2           | <.4                        | 280              | 275                                 | 517                                       | 7.5 |
| 208       | Elliott Kemp            | 65                 | Apr. 17, 1964      | 12                         | 93           | 23             | 6                             | 382                             | 10                         | 10            | .2           | <.4                        | 540              | 327                                 | 608                                       | 7.7 |
| 209       | A. J. Morrison          | 37                 | Apr. 21, 1964      | 11                         | 98           | 19             | 9                             | 362                             | 14                         | 16            | .4           | 26                         | 560              | 323                                 | 643                                       | 7.5 |
| 301       | McCord Estate           | 130                | Mar. 17, 1964      | 13                         | 107          | 20             | 9                             | 418                             | 8                          | 18            | .2           | <.4                        | 590              | 353                                 | 681                                       | 7.5 |
| 303       | L. Whittington          | 52                 | Mar. 31, 1964      | 15                         | 146          | 41             | 140                           | 510                             | 97                         | 211           | .5           | 11                         | 1,170            | 530                                 | 1,580                                     | 7.2 |

Table 3.--Chemical analyses of water from wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well      | Owner                    | Depth of well (ft) | Date of collection | Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) | Calcium (Ca) | Magnesium (Mg) | Sodium and Potassium (Na + K) | Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) | Chloride (Cl) | Fluoride (F) | Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> ) | Dissolved solids | Total hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> | Specific conductance (Micromhos at 25°C.) | pH  |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|
| 42-11-304 | Mrs. J. Futtrell         | 30                 | Apr. 2, 1964       | 18                         | 101          | 52             | 99                            | 475                             | 67                         | 141           | 0.7          | 8                          | 960              | 466                                 | 1,260                                     | 7.5 |
| 306       | E. G. Simpkins           | 40                 | do                 | 15                         | 108          | 47             | 164                           | 416                             | 168                        | 192           | 1.0          | 17                         | 1,130            | 464                                 | 1,560                                     | 7.3 |
| 307       | E. W. Hennig             | 80                 | Apr. 3, 1964       | 15                         | 82           | 33             | 41                            | 336                             | 55                         | 45            | 1.1          | 47                         | 660              | 342                                 | 816                                       | 7.7 |
| 308       | Chas. Mitchell           | 65                 | do                 | 15                         | 198          | 63             | 309                           | 510                             | 306                        | 419           | .8           | 78                         | 1,900            | 760                                 | 2,640                                     | 7.1 |
| 309       | Steve Hale               | 50                 | do                 | 16                         | 250          | 79             | 367                           | 357                             | 370                        | 700           | .6           | 53                         | 2,190            | 950                                 | 3,320                                     | 7.6 |
| 310       | J. C. Williams           | 58                 | do                 | 16                         | 242          | 67             | 160                           | 471                             | 189                        | 450           | .6           | 17                         | 1,610            | 880                                 | 2,360                                     | 7.3 |
| 311       | Mrs. Stinson             | 78                 | Apr. 7, 1964       | 13                         | 191          | 56             | 122                           | 497                             | 112                        | 305           | .6           | 9                          | 1,050            | 710                                 | 1,850                                     | 7.2 |
| 312       | Mrs. Cora Watkins        | 65                 | Apr. 3, 1964       | 15                         | 177          | 51             | 86                            | 450                             | 127                        | 221           | .5           | <.4                        | 1,130            | 650                                 | 1,630                                     | 7.4 |
| 314       | Glen Cove Gasoline Plant | 85                 | do                 | 15                         | 185          | 53             | 104                           | 458                             | 130                        | 272           | .6           | 9                          | 1,230            | 680                                 | 1,740                                     | 7.0 |
| 316       | Steve Hale               | 50                 | Apr. 7, 1964       | 14                         | 223          | 74             | 210                           | 438                             | 237                        | 500           | .8           | 11                         | 1,490            | 860                                 | 2,520                                     | 7.1 |
| 317       | G. Ayers                 | 65                 | do                 | 13                         | 224          | 72             | 221                           | 510                             | 220                        | 463           | .8           | <.4                        | 1,470            | 850                                 | 2,420                                     | 7.4 |
| 318       | Walter Carter            | 50                 | do                 | 9                          | 80           | 39             | 54                            | 467                             | 20                         | 47            | .6           | 1.5                        | 480              | 360                                 | 861                                       | 7.5 |
| 319       | Mrs. C. C. Duncan        | 50                 | do                 | 8                          | 165          | 68             | 148                           | 511                             | 111                        | 339           | .6           | <.4                        | 1,090            | 690                                 | 1,950                                     | 7.4 |
| 320       | F. W. Dunaway            | 62                 | do                 | 10                         | 66           | 53             | 59                            | 483                             | 28                         | 58            | .7           | 3                          | 520              | 381                                 | 925                                       | 7.5 |
| 321       | J. S. Braswell           | 108                | do                 | 11                         | 133          | 92             | 111                           | 510                             | 91                         | 313           | .7           | 7                          | 1,010            | 710                                 | 1,830                                     | 7.5 |
| 322       | Homer Davis              | 40                 | do                 | 13                         | 97           | 41             | 72                            | 423                             | 34                         | 113           | .7           | 23                         | 600              | 411                                 | 1,067                                     | 7.5 |
| 325       | I. C. Whittington        | 30                 | do                 | 9                          | 125          | 14             | 67                            | 387                             | 99                         | 63            | 1.0          | 4                          | 570              | 369                                 | 936                                       | 8.2 |
| 327       | J. B. Helm               | 100                | Apr. 8, 1964       | 12                         | 99           | 16             | 6                             | 354                             | 13                         | 13            | .2           | 10                         | 343              | 314                                 | 650                                       | 7.8 |
| 329       | do                       | 25                 | Apr. 7, 1964       | 12                         | 98           | 25             | 10                            | 390                             | 20                         | 14            | .4           | 3                          | 462              | 347                                 | 657                                       | 7.5 |
| 330       | C. C. Duncan             | 42                 | Apr. 20, 1964      | 10                         | 109          | 21             | 9                             | 399                             | 23                         | 14            | .4           | 10                         | 600              | 360                                 | 689                                       | 7.3 |
| 331       | do                       | 60                 | do                 | 12                         | 102          | 22             | 6                             | 397                             | 15                         | 8             | .2           | <.4                        | 560              | 345                                 | 651                                       | 7.4 |
| 332       | do                       | 22                 | do                 | 12                         | 101          | 26             | 14                            | 387                             | 21                         | 29            | .4           | 12                         | 600              | 358                                 | 718                                       | 7.6 |
| 333       | Tippy Beaver             | 125                | Apr. 17, 1964      | 11                         | 97           | 24             | 5                             | 403                             | 10                         | 6             | .2           | 2                          | 560              | 339                                 | 627                                       | 7.8 |
| 334       | C. H. Wilson             | 43                 | Apr. 22, 1964      | 15                         | 486          | 314            | 310                           | 260                             | 107                        | 2,050         | .9           | <.4                        | 3,540            | 2,510                               | 6,160                                     | 7.3 |

Table 3.--Chemical analyses of water from wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well      | Owner              | Depth of well (ft) | Date of collection | Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) | Calcium (Ca) | Magnesium (Mg) | Sodium and Potassium (Na + K) | Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) | Chloride (Cl) | Fluoride (F) | Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> ) | Dissolved solids | Total hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> | Specific conductance (Micromhos at 25°C.) | pH  |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|
| 42-11-501 | M. L. Stone        | 84                 | Apr. 8, 1964       | 12                         | 60           | 29             | 9                             | 326                             | 8                          | 9             | 0.3          | 3.5                        | 457              | 267                                 | 519                                       | 8.0 |
| 502       | E. E. Evans        | 100                | Apr. 10, 1964      | 12                         | 73           | 23             | 4                             | 332                             | 8                          | 6             | .3           | 7.0                        | 296              | 279                                 | 526                                       | 8.0 |
| 503       | M. L. Stone        | 50                 | do                 | 10                         | 68           | 20             | 4                             | 265                             | 18                         | 7             | .2           | 21                         | 413              | 250                                 | 488                                       | 7.8 |
| 504       | Hubert Stokes      | 38                 | do                 | 8                          | 100          | 27             | 10                            | 275                             | 20                         | 35            | .2           | 112                        | 447              | 362                                 | 748                                       | 7.6 |
| 506       | do                 | 96                 | do                 | 11                         | 72           | 28             | 5                             | 354                             | 9                          | 7             | .3           | <.4                        | 306              | 297                                 | 557                                       | 7.7 |
| 507       | Mrs. Maggie Beaver | 37                 | Apr. 13, 1964      | 11                         | 91           | 8              | 8                             | 262                             | 12                         | 24            | .2           | 27                         | 310              | 263                                 | 551                                       | 7.5 |
| 509       | C. E. Jacobs       | 80                 | Apr. 15, 1964      | 13                         | 146          | 20             | 58                            | 450                             | 9                          | 134           | .2           | 3                          | 600              | 449                                 | 1,105                                     | 7.4 |
| 602       | G. L. Joyce        | 99                 | Apr. 13, 1964      | 12                         | 96           | 12             | 5                             | 348                             | 6                          | 6             | .1           | 4                          | 489              | 288                                 | 550                                       | 7.6 |
| 604       | C. E. Jacobs       | 115                | Apr. 15, 1964      | 10                         | 76           | 43             | 9                             | 372                             | 67                         | 8             | .6           | <.4                        | 590              | 366                                 | 687                                       | 7.6 |
| 605       | G. L. Joyce        | 125                | Apr. 13, 1964      | 12                         | 91           | 20             | 5                             | 364                             | 9                          | 8             | .2           | <.4                        | 510              | 310                                 | 577                                       | 7.4 |
| 606       | C. E. Brown Estate | 100                | Apr. 14, 1964      | 8                          | 106          | 11             | 5                             | 307                             | 11                         | 29            | .1           | 15.0                       | 492              | 311                                 | 606                                       | 7.4 |
| 609       | A. A. Brown        | 63                 | Apr. 17, 1964      | 6                          | 76           | 12             | 4                             | 290                             | <3                         | 8             | .2           | 12                         | 408              | 239                                 | 462                                       | 7.6 |
| 610       | W. Mulunax         | 39                 | Apr. 15, 1964      | 10                         | 91           | 8              | 3                             | 293                             | 11                         | 8             | .2           | 9                          | 433              | 259                                 | 499                                       | 7.5 |
| 611       | Topy Beaver        | 26                 | Apr. 17, 1964      | 9                          | 99           | 11             | 6                             | 315                             | 15                         | 13            | .2           | 13                         | 481              | 293                                 | 568                                       | 7.4 |
| 612       | O. C. Bertrand     | 101                | Apr. 15, 1964      | 10                         | 63           | 37             | 12                            | 350                             | 37                         | 9             | .6           | <.4                        | 520              | 308                                 | 609                                       | 7.6 |
| 615       | do                 | 80                 | do                 | 9                          | 75           | 33             | 6                             | 336                             | 46                         | 7             | .5           | <.4                        | 510              | 322                                 | 605                                       | 7.8 |
| 616       | do                 | 135                | do                 | 12                         | 78           | 31             | 10                            | 365                             | 33                         | 11            | .4           | <.4                        | 540              | 324                                 | 630                                       | 7.7 |
| 618       | do                 | 30                 | do                 | 10                         | 102          | 25             | 11                            | 411                             | 23                         | 15            | .3           | <.4                        | 600              | 359                                 | 688                                       | 7.6 |
| 619       | Topy Beaver        | 77                 | Apr. 20, 1964      | 10                         | 85           | 23             | 10                            | 357                             | 14                         | 15            | .2           | 1.5                        | 520              | 307                                 | 601                                       | 7.6 |
| 623       | do                 | 32                 | Apr. 17, 1964      | 13                         | 111          | 48             | 52                            | 451                             | 74                         | 98            | .8           | 3.5                        | 850              | 476                                 | 1,088                                     | 7.4 |
| 624       | C. H. Wilson       | 88                 | Apr. 20, 1964      | 8                          | 97           | 24             | 8                             | 378                             | <3                         | 24            | .4           | <.4                        | 540              | 343                                 | 653                                       | 7.4 |
| 625       | R. C. Hinds        | 24                 | Apr. 29, 1964      | 12                         | 146          | 103            | 97                            | 383                             | 190                        | 270           | 1.1          | 127                        | 1,330            | 790                                 | 1,910                                     | 7.8 |
| 12-102    | D. R. Shuford      | 100                | Mar. 31, 1964      | 16                         | 84           | 12             | 9                             | 312                             | 7                          | 12            | .2           | <.4                        | 452              | 259                                 | 515                                       | 8.0 |
| 104       | Dick Hamon         | 50                 | Mar. 3, 1964       | 13                         | 140          | 16             | 21                            | 349                             | 24                         | 61            | .2           | 78                         | 700              | 418                                 | 894                                       | 7.8 |

Table 3.--Chemical analyses of water from wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well      | Owner             | Depth of well (ft) | Date of collection | Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) | Calcium (Ca) | Magnesium (Mg) | Sodium and Potassium (Na + K) | Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) | Chloride (Cl) | Fluoride (F) | Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> ) | Dissolved solids | Total hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> | Specific conductance (Micromhos at 25°C.) | pH  |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|
| 42-12-106 | J. J. Schneider   | 160                | Apr. 2, 1964       | 10                         | 159          | 18             | 15                            | 356                             | 32                         | 76            | 0.2          | 87                         | 750              | 472                                 | 980                                       | 7.3 |
| 107       | I. C. Whittington | 75                 | Mar. 31, 1964      | 15                         | 113          | 37             | 45                            | 483                             | 31                         | 69            | .7           | 12                         | 810              | 433                                 | 980                                       | 7.4 |
| 108       | do                | 45                 | do                 | 13                         | 160          | 67             | 300                           | 426                             | 225                        | 500           | .9           | 3                          | 1,700            | 680                                 | 2,530                                     | 7.8 |
| 201       | M. D. Whittington | 130                | do                 | 9                          | 85           | 51             | 153                           | 404                             | 242                        | 123           | 2.5          | <.4                        | 1,070            | 423                                 | 1,450                                     | 7.4 |
| 203       | Bill Beaver       | Spring             | Apr. 10, 1964      | 6                          | 56           | 18             | 94                            | 168                             | 76                         | 145           | 1.1          | 7                          | 570              | 212                                 | 897                                       | 7.0 |
| 301       | J. M. Roberts     | 20                 | Mar. 25, 1964      | 12                         | 383          | 73             | 280                           | 238                             | 425                        | 860           | 2.2          | 13.5                       | 2,290            | 1,260                               | 3,540                                     | 7.3 |
| 403       | E. M. Martin      | 18                 | Apr. 30, 1964      | 6                          | 22           | 3              | 7                             | .77                             | <3                         | 15            | .2           | <.4                        | 130              | 68                                  | 186                                       | 7.3 |
| 404       | do                | 11                 | do                 | 11                         | 640          | 810            | 3,310                         | 235                             | 269                        | 8,300         | 2.6          | <.4                        | 13,600           | 4,950                               | >12,000                                   | 7.5 |
| 405       | Chub Dubois       | 30                 | do                 | 12                         | 46           | 40             | 37                            | 322                             | 36                         | 47            | .3           | <.4                        | 540              | 280                                 | 688                                       | 8.3 |
| 406       | F. Pauley         | Spring             | Apr. 27, 1964      | 17                         | 46           | 47             | 19                            | 344                             | 10                         | 27            | 1.0          | <.4                        | 520              | 309                                 | 617                                       | 8.5 |
| 407       | Wesley James      | 180                | Apr. 29, 1964      | 8                          | 64           | 68             | 128                           | 377                             | 283                        | 91            | 2.9          | <.4                        | 1,020            | 422                                 | 1,350                                     | 7.8 |
| 501       | M. West           | 190                | Apr. 24, 1964      | 5                          | 90           | 40             | 35                            | 349                             | 109                        | 54            | 1.2          | <.4                        | 680              | 389                                 | 882                                       | 7.6 |
| 502       | do                | 50                 | do                 | 11                         | 103          | 23             | 16                            | 298                             | 21                         | 87            | .3           | 4                          | 560              | 352                                 | 773                                       | 7.8 |
| 504       | Dick McMahan      | 150                | do                 | 8                          | 131          | 67             | 87                            | 395                             | 92                         | 274           | 1.4          | 11                         | 1,070            | 610                                 | 1,590                                     | 7.9 |
| 506       | Grady Laws        | 141                | Apr. 28, 1964      | 6                          | 45           | 59             | 49                            | 339                             | 135                        | 36            | 2.7          | <.4                        | 670              | 355                                 | 871                                       | 7.6 |
| 507       | F. C. Barsch      | 160                | Apr. 27, 1964      | 8                          | 51           | 39             | 33                            | 255                             | 89                         | 47            | 1.4          | <.4                        | 520              | 287                                 | 707                                       | 8.1 |
| 508       | J. P. LeSueur     | Spring             | Apr. 29, 1964      | 8                          | 77           | 11             | 30                            | 255                             | 38                         | 29            | .8           | 4                          | 453              | 238                                 | 569                                       | 7.5 |
| 509       | M. M. Mulunax     | 165                | do                 | 4                          | 1,780        | 304            | 1,890                         | 115                             | 740                        | 6,500         | .8           | <.4                        | 11,300           | 5,700                               | >12,000                                   | 6.6 |
| 510       | do                | 140                | do                 | 13                         | 116          | 42             | 78                            | 409                             | 76                         | 152           | .9           | 10                         | 900              | 461                                 | 1,210                                     | 7.4 |
| 511       | J. T. Thompson    | 150                | May 8, 1964        | 2                          | 54           | 38             | 49                            | 220                             | 125                        | 70            | 1.7          | <.4                        | 560              | 291                                 | 793                                       | 7.9 |
| 703       | George Gould      | 16                 | Apr. 14, 1964      | 11                         | 92           | 11             | 9                             | 314                             | 17                         | 13            | .2           | 12                         | 479              | 274                                 | 547                                       | 7.5 |
| 704       | Mrs. Earl Arthur  | 35                 | do                 | 13                         | 79           | 16             | 17                            | 307                             | 12                         | 21            | .5           | 9                          | 475              | 263                                 | 566                                       | 7.9 |
| 705       | John Bomar        | 100                | do                 | 10                         | 60           | 27             | 14                            | 375                             | 13                         | 13            | .4           | <.4                        | 452              | 260                                 | 534                                       | 7.6 |
| 707       | A. W. Gulley      | 10                 | Apr. 28, 1964      | 17                         | 99           | 24             | 21                            | 405                             | 23                         | 21            | .6           | 3                          | 610              | 344                                 | 709                                       | 7.4 |

Table 3.--Chemical analyses of water from wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well      | Owner          | Depth of well (ft) | Date of collection | Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) | Calcium (Ca) | Magnesium (Mg) | Sodium and Potassium (Na + K) | Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) | Chloride (Cl) | Fluoride (F) | Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> ) | Dissolved solids | Total hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> | Specific conductance (Micromhos at 25°C.) | pH  |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|
| 42-12-809 | B. Clayton     | 106                | Apr. 29, 1964      | 10                         | 102          | 45             | 69                            | 376                             | 86                         | 146           | 1.4          | 1.5                        | 840              | 441                                 | 1,145                                     | 7.6 |
| 810       | J. T. Thompson | 150                | May 8, 1964        | 7                          | 78           | 9              | 77                            | 339                             | 45                         | 57            | .2           | <.4                        | 610              | 233                                 | 772                                       | 7.5 |

Quaternary Alluvium

|           |                   |        |               |    |     |     |     |     |       |       |     |      |       |       |       |     |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|---------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 30-62-602 | R. T. Watson      | 20     | June 11, 1964 | 16 | 74  | 23  | 8   | 346 | 10    | 4     | 0.8 | <0.4 | 306   | 280   | 546   | 7.4 |
| 902       | Clyde Thate       | Spring | June 10, 1964 | 2  | 58  | 18  | 86  | 131 | 45    | 174   | .9  | <.4  | 448   | 218   | 872   | 7.8 |
| 903       | do                | do     | do            | 5  | 69  | 25  | 29  | 315 | 49    | 22    | 1.1 | <.4  | 355   | 276   | 638   | 7.5 |
| 904       | do                | do     | do            | 4  | 28  | 5   | 7   | 109 | 12    | 4     | .8  | <.4  | 114   | 90    | 222   | 7.6 |
| 42-05-802 | T. L. Miller      | do     | May 26, 1964  | 10 | 88  | 32  | 38  | 382 | 36    | 57    | .6  | <.4  | 640   | 353   | 814   | 7.5 |
| 12-801    | Santa Fe Railroad | 22     | Apr. 9, 1964  | 9  | 236 | 35  | 164 | 204 | 305   | 431   | .5  | <.4  | 1,280 | 730   | 2,130 | 7.8 |
| 13-201    | City of Coleman   | 22     | May 4, 1964   | 14 | 191 | 31  | 63  | 351 | 77    | 271   | .4  | <.4  | 1,000 | 610   | 1,500 | 7.2 |
| 202       | R. E. McWhirter   | 28     | Mar. 3, 1964  | 22 | 580 | 219 | 570 | 174 | 840   | 1,490 | 2.0 | 700  | 4,600 | 2,350 | 6,570 | 7.7 |
| 402       | Cecil Horne       | 20     | Apr. 30, 1964 | 11 | 81  | 31  | 40  | 346 | 78    | 35    | .8  | 6    | 630   | 331   | 774   | 7.9 |
| 601       | O. L. Griffith    | 24     | May 20, 1964  | 15 | 177 | 58  | 197 | 450 | 362   | 269   | .5  | <.4  | 1,530 | 680   | 2,050 | 7.3 |
| 602       | H. G. Dunn        | 25     | do            | 17 | 126 | 87  | 213 | 442 | 438   | 154   | 1.2 | 120  | 1,600 | 670   | 2,040 | 7.4 |
| 603       | L. F. Craig       | 38     | May 28, 1964  | 11 | 76  | 48  | 24  | 422 | 88    | 7     | 1.6 | <.4  | 463   | 388   | 778   | 7.5 |
| 604       | H. Watson         | 22     | June 2, 1964  | 13 | 254 | 179 | 454 | 270 | 227   | 900   | 2.7 | 810  | 2,970 | 1,370 | 4,490 | 7.5 |
| 605       | Clyde Byrd        | 45     | June 11, 1964 | 13 | 600 | 190 | 252 | 620 | 2,070 | 155   | 2.5 | <.4  | 3,590 | 2,290 | 3,960 | 6.8 |
| 701       | Theo Griffis      | 25     | Apr. 14, 1964 | 11 | 204 | 39  | 191 | 228 | 181   | 500   | .4  | 21   | 1,260 | 670   | 2,240 | 7.5 |
| 803       | Richie Perkins    | 22     | Apr. 30, 1964 | 9  | 26  | 8   | 12  | 123 | 11    | 5     | .7  | 10   | 205   | 101   | 258   | 7.6 |
| 14-101    | I. R. Wagon       | Spring | May 28, 1964  | 6  | 147 | 47  | 184 | 162 | 110   | 500   | .4  | <.4  | 1,070 | 560   | 2,040 | 7.8 |
| 19-101    | E. E. Evans       | 15     | May 13, 1964  | 11 | 115 | 12  | 46  | 239 | 85    | 113   | .7  | 8    | 510   | 338   | 888   | 7.5 |
| 102       | do                | 6      | do            | 10 | 81  | 9   | 46  | 238 | 41    | 76    | .8  | 4    | 385   | 239   | 689   | 7.5 |
| 304       | D. W. Franke      | 15     | Apr. 9, 1964  | 11 | 121 | 22  | 62  | 332 | 63    | 110   | .8  | 28   | 580   | 393   | 1,026 | 7.4 |
| 20-501    | C. W. Hemphill    | 25     | Apr. 2, 1964  | 13 | 107 | 9   | 10  | 326 | 18    | 15    | .4  | 22   | 520   | 304   | 615   | 7.6 |

Table 3.--Chemical analyses of water from wells and springs, Coleman County--Continued

| Well      | Owner                | Depth of well (ft) | Date of collection | Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) | Calcium (Ca) | Magnesium (Mg) | Sodium and Potassium (Na + K) | Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) | Chloride (Cl) | Fluoride (F) | Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> ) | Dissolved solids | Total hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub> | Specific conductance (Micromhos at 25°C.) | pH  |
|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|
| 42-20-801 | Ina Turner           | 18                 | Apr. 1, 1964       | 13                         | 217          | 51             | 175                           | 272                             | 259                        | 397           | 0.7          | 66                         | 1,450            | 750                                 | 2,180                                     | 8.3 |
| 21-601    | Page Mays            | 18                 | Apr. 15, 1964      | 15                         | 230          | 51             | 74                            | 378                             | 218                        | 154           | .5           | 264                        | 1,190            | 790                                 | 1,740                                     | 7.7 |
| 602       | do                   | Spring             | do                 | 14                         | 118          | 31             | 67                            | 476                             | 56                         | 57            | .7           | 38                         | 620              | 424                                 | 1,009                                     | 7.8 |
| 701       | J. H. Candler        | 20                 | Apr. 14, 1964      | 16                         | 327          | 89             | 290                           | 322                             | 396                        | 740           | .8           | 75                         | 2,090            | 1,180                               | 3,410                                     | 7.4 |
| 22-701    | John Hensley         | 20                 | Apr. 22, 1964      | 14                         | 179          | 18             | 182                           | 284                             | 89                         | 333           | .4           | 143                        | 1,100            | 520                                 | 1,880                                     | 7.4 |
| 29-502    | H. Stephens          | 30                 | Apr. 16, 1964      | 9                          | 50           | 9              | 34                            | 246                             | 21                         | 12            | .8           | 4                          | 261              | 160                                 | 455                                       | 7.8 |
| 30-602    | Lige Lancaster       | 20                 | Apr. 23, 1964      | 24                         | 415          | 94             | 256                           | 201                             | 379                        | 540           | .6           | 880                        | 2,690            | 1,420                               | 3,730                                     | 7.5 |
| 37-101    | Eli Rezzille         | 16                 | Apr. 16, 1964      | 14                         | 57           | 9              | 27                            | 249                             | 19                         | 10            | .7           | 3.5                        | 263              | 180                                 | 456                                       | 8.0 |
| 305       | Mrs. R. F. Blackwell | 16                 | do                 | 25                         | 80           | 16             | 82                            | 277                             | 123                        | 64            | 2.0          | 2                          | 530              | 264                                 | 861                                       | 7.8 |

Table 4.--Reported brine production and disposal in 1961, Coleman County

| Area shown on Figure 9 | Field name <sup>a/</sup> | Disposal in pits (bbl) | Disposal in injection wells (bbl) | Total brine production (bbl) |
|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1                      | Goldsboro/Gardner        | 0                      | 3,270,885                         |                              |
|                        | Goldsboro/Gray           | 0                      | 1,460                             |                              |
|                        | County Regular           | 18,600                 | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                    | 18,600                 | 3,272,345                         | <sup>b/</sup> 3,294,595      |
| 2                      | Coker                    | 600                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Silver Valley            | 864                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                    | 1,464                  | 0                                 | 1,464                        |
| 3                      | Lavelle/Gray             | 0                      | 4,815                             |                              |
|                        | Total                    | 0                      | 4,815                             |                              |
| 4                      | Mary Opal/Morris         | 91                     | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                    | 91                     | 0                                 |                              |
| 5                      | Five Try/Cross Cut       | 9,125                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                    | 9,125                  | 0                                 |                              |
| 6                      | Anzac/Morris             | 7,000                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | County Regular           | 1,100                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                    | 8,100                  | 0                                 | 8,100                        |
| 7                      | County Regular           | 0                      | 3,285                             |                              |
|                        | Total                    | 0                      | 3,285                             |                              |
| 8                      | County Regular           | 320                    | 2,986,456                         |                              |
|                        | Total                    | 320                    | 2,986,456                         |                              |
| 9                      | Novice                   | 54                     | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Novice, West/Gardner     | 4,380                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Novice, West/Gray        | 246                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Novice, S.W./Jennings    | 36,500                 | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Novice, S.W./Gardner     | 730                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Novice, S.W./Palo Pinto  | 365                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Truax/Gray               | 2,918                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Whitley/Jennings         | 9,135                  | 1,981                             |                              |
|                        | Whitley/Gray             | 1,460                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Williams/Gray            | 12,806                 | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | County Regular           | 8,081                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        |                          | Total                  | 76,675                            |                              |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.--Reported brine production and disposal in 1961, Coleman County--Continued

| Area shown on Figure 9 | Field name <sup>a/</sup>    | Disposal in pits (bbl) | Disposal in injection wells (bbl) | Total brine production (bbl) |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 10                     | Billings-Dunn/Gray          | 730                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Croom/Morris                | 0                      | 27,375                            |                              |
|                        | Jones-Hill/Morris           | 200                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Jones-Hill/Jennings         | 550                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Templeton/U. Gardner        | 700                    | 1,095                             |                              |
|                        | Templeton/Gray              | 0                      | 5,110                             |                              |
|                        | Templeton, North/Gray       | 180                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | County Regular              | 1,955                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                       | 4,315                  | 33,580                            | 37,895                       |
| 11                     | County Regular              | 1,095                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                       | 1,095                  | 0                                 |                              |
| 12                     | County Regular              | 0                      | 112,425                           |                              |
|                        | Total                       | 0                      | 112,425                           |                              |
| 13                     | Ralston-Bragg/Gray          | 1,150                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Ralston-Bragg, N.W./Gardner | 1,133                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | County Regular              | 116                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                       | 2,399                  | 0                                 |                              |
| 14                     | Burt-Ogden-Mabee            | 1,486                  | 7,784                             |                              |
|                        | Dugold                      | 1,250                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | McWilliams-Davis/Fry        | 2,071                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Talpa, North/Serratt        | 1,095                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | County Regular              | 849                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                       | 6,751                  | 7,784                             |                              |
| 15                     | Glen Cove/Jennings          | 770                    | 624,564                           |                              |
|                        | United Western/Gardner      | 0                      | 1,440                             |                              |
|                        | County Regular              | 123                    | 122,500                           |                              |
|                        | Total                       | 893                    | 748,504                           |                              |
| 16                     | Bowen/Morris                | 960                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | County Regular              | 6,365                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                       | 7,325                  | 0                                 | <sup>d/</sup> 10,325         |
| 17                     | Ballard/Morris              | 1,825                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                       | 1,825                  | 0                                 |                              |
| 18                     | County Regular              | 1,095                  | 611,847                           |                              |
|                        | Total                       | 1,095                  | 611,847                           |                              |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.--Reported brine production and disposal in 1961, Coleman County--Continued

| Area shown on Figure 9 | Field name <sup>a/</sup>   | Disposal in pits (bbl) | Disposal in injection wells (bbl) | Total brine production (bbl) |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 19                     | Twitty/Morris  | 5,768                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        |  | Total 5,768            | 0                                 | 5,768                        |
| 20                     | County Regular   | 0                      | 46,720                            |                              |
|                        |  | Total 0                | 46,720                            | 46,720                       |
| 21                     | Camp Colorado/Marble Falls<br>County Regular                                     | 90<br>11,000           | 0<br>0                            |                              |
|                        |  | Total 11,090           | 0                                 | 11,090                       |
| 22                     | Hagler/Capps   | 4,015                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        |  | Total 4,015            | 0                                 | 4,015                        |
| 23                     | County Regular   | 1,600                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        |  | Total 1,600            | 0                                 | 1,600                        |
| 24                     | Naylor/Jennings<br>County Regular  | 36<br>265              | 0<br>0                            |                              |
|                        |  | Total 301              | 0                                 | 301                          |
| 25                     | County Regular   | 962                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        |  | Total 962              | 0                                 | 962                          |
| 26                     | Berryman   | 91                     | 0                                 |                              |
|                        |  | Total 91               | 0                                 | 91                           |
| 27                     | Valera, North/Gardner<br>Warner/Lower Gardner<br>Warner/Morris<br>County Regular | 182<br>0<br>0<br>875   | 0<br>99,665<br>1,600<br>90        |                              |
|                        |  | Total 1,057            | 101,355                           | <sup>g/</sup> 105,412        |
| 28                     | County Regular   | 2,000                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        |  | Total 2,000            | 0                                 | 2,000                        |
| 29                     | County Regular   | 700                    | 286,525                           |                              |
|                        |  | Total 700              | 286,525                           | 287,225                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.--Reported brine production and disposal in 1961, Coleman County--Continued

| Area shown on Figure 9 | Field name <sup>a/</sup> | Disposal in pits (bbl) | Disposal in injection wells (bbl) | Total brine production (bbl) |
|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 30                     | Andres/Gardner           | 730                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Dominy-Lydict/Gardner    | 0                      | 1,825                             |                              |
|                        | Maxwell/Morris           | 0                      | 730                               |                              |
|                        | Wigner/Morris            | 1,095                  | 12,100                            |                              |
|                        | County Regular           | 4,352                  | 18,365                            |                              |
|                        | Total                    | 6,177                  | 33,020                            | 39,197                       |
| 31                     | County Regular           | 11,660                 | 178,550                           |                              |
|                        | Total                    | 11,660                 | 178,550                           | 190,210                      |
| 32                     | Valera                   | 200                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                    | 200                    | 0                                 | 200                          |
| 33                     | Snave/Overall            | 730                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                    | 730                    | 0                                 | 730                          |
| 34                     | Valera/Lower Fry         | 1,095                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                    | 1,095                  | 0                                 | 1,095                        |
| 35                     | Overall                  | 15,000                 | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                    | 15,000                 | 0                                 | 15,000                       |
| 36                     | Fisk                     | 1,596                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | County Regular           | 1,929                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                    | 3,525                  | 0                                 | 3,525                        |
| 37                     | Burba Breneke            | 0                      | 146,000                           |                              |
|                        | Davis-Bell/Fry           | 0                      | 63,740                            |                              |
|                        | County Regular           | 698                    | 177,025                           |                              |
|                        | Total                    | 698                    | 386,765                           | 387,463                      |
| 38                     | Santa Anna/Breneke       | 1,265                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | County Regular           | 730                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                    | 1,995                  | 0                                 | 1,995                        |
| 39                     | Gladys Bell, South/Fry   | 0                      | 10,950                            |                              |
|                        | Henry Campbell           | 721                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Dunham and Young         | 600                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Santa Anna Gas           | 499                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | County Regular           | 25,411                 | 11,570                            |                              |
|                        | Total                    | 27,231                 | 22,520                            | 51,576                       |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.--Reported brine production and disposal in 1961, Coleman County--Continued

| Area shown on Figure 9 | Field name <sup>a/</sup>         | Disposal in pits (bbl) | Disposal in injection wells (bbl) | Total brine production (bbl) |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 40                     | Moore                            | 21,900                 | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Santa Anna Gas<br>County Regular | 233<br>8,715           | 0<br>52,925                       |                              |
|                        | Total                            | 30,848                 | 52,925                            | 83,773                       |
| 41                     | Santa Anna Gas<br>County Regular | 35<br>3,685            | 0<br>434,320                      |                              |
|                        | Total                            | 3,720                  | 434,320                           |                              |
| 42                     | County Regular                   | 365                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                            | 365                    | 0                                 |                              |
| 43                     | Vance/Ranger                     | 240                    | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                            | 240                    | 0                                 |                              |
| 44                     | County Regular                   | 3,996                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                            | 3,996                  | 0                                 |                              |
| 45                     | County Regular                   | 3,250                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                            | 3,250                  | 0                                 |                              |
| 46                     | County Regular                   | 61                     | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                            | 61                     | 0                                 |                              |
| 47                     | County Regular                   | 9,540                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                            | 9,540                  | 0                                 |                              |
| 48                     | County Regular                   | 35,415                 | 50,000                            |                              |
|                        | Total                            | 35,415                 | 50,000                            |                              |
| 49                     | County Regular                   | 1,095                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total                            | 1,095                  | 0                                 |                              |
|                        | Total, Coleman County            | 324,499                | 9,375,722                         | 9,713,711                    |

<sup>a/</sup> As assigned by the Railroad Commission of Texas.

<sup>b/</sup> Includes 3,650 barrels disposed of by methods other than pits and injection wells in County Regular field in Area 1.

<sup>c/</sup> Includes 16 barrels disposed of by methods other than pits and injection wells in Glen Cove field in Area 15.

<sup>d/</sup> Includes 3,000 barrels disposed of by methods other than pits and injection wells in County Regular field in Area 16.

<sup>e/</sup> Includes 3,000 barrels disposed of by methods other than pits and injection wells in Warner/Lower Gardner field in Area 27.

<sup>f/</sup> Includes 1,825 barrels disposed of by methods other than pits and injection wells in County Regular field in Area 39.

<sup>g/</sup> Includes 2,000 barrels disposed of by methods other than pits and injection wells in County Regular field in Area 47.

Table 5.--Chemical analyses of oil-field brines, Coleman County

(Analyses are in parts per million except pH.)

After Rowland Laxson, et al., 1960, Resistivities and chemical analyses of formation waters from the West Central Texas area: West Central Texas Section of the Society of Petroleum Engineers of A.I.M.E.; and BJ Service Inc., 1960, The chemical analyses of brines from some fields in North and West Texas: Am. Inst. Mining, Metall., and Petroleum Engineers.

| Producing zone              | Field            | Average depth of well (ft) | Area shown on Figure 9 | Calcium (Ca) | Magnesium (Mg) | Sodium (Na) | Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> ) | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) | Chloride (Cl) | Dissolved solids | pH  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|
| <u>Permian System</u>       |                  |                            |                        |              |                |             |                                 |                            |               |                  |     |
| Amerada Sand                | County Regular   | 420                        | 8                      | 1,120        | 672            | 11,040      | 105                             | 0                          | 21,000        | 33,830           | 7.5 |
| <u>Pennsylvanian System</u> |                  |                            |                        |              |                |             |                                 |                            |               |                  |     |
| McMillan Sand               | Glen Cove        | --                         | 15                     | 2,900        | 1,075          | 20,800      | 170                             | 725                        | 39,600        | 77,500           | 6.8 |
| Serratt Sand                | do               | 2,180                      | 15                     | 1,820        | 455            | 19,780      | 140                             | 600                        | 34,500        | 62,200           | 7.4 |
| Cross Cut Sand              | Echo             | --                         | 18                     | 4,000        | 980            | 23,000      | 50                              | 0                          | 45,200        | 82,000           | --  |
| Overall Sand                | Fisk             | --                         | 36                     | 4,420        | 1,580          | 29,000      | 105                             | 0                          | 57,000        | 102,800          | 6.6 |
| Morris Sand                 | Croom-Morris     | --                         | 10                     | 8,330        | 1,860          | 42,900      | 50                              | 0                          | 86,450        | 147,700          | 7.6 |
| Do.                         | Silver Valley    | --                         | 10                     | 9,160        | 2,540          | 42,000      | 49                              | 0                          | 88,400        | 164,500          | 6.2 |
| Breneke Sand                | 35E. Santa Anna  | 2,065                      | 38                     | 8,130        | 2,060          | 30,500      | 125                             | 0                          | 67,400        | 121,500          | 6.2 |
| Do.                         | County Regular   | --                         | 37                     | 4,580        | 1,470          | 27,700      | 120                             | 0                          | 55,000        | 102,800          | 6.8 |
| Fry Sand                    | Coleman Junction | 2,050                      | 30                     | 9,640        | 2,488          | 34,780      | 50                              | 2                          | 77,100        | --               | 5.9 |
| Do.                         | County Regular   | --                         | 31                     | 10,750       | 2,280          | 37,800      | 100                             | 0                          | 84,000        | 148,500          | 6.7 |
| L. Fry Sand                 | Valera           | 2,605                      | 34                     | 15,400       | 2,500          | 44,000      | 46                              | Trace                      | 103,000       | 165,000          | 6.3 |
| Jennings Sand               | Glen Cove        | 3,405                      | 15                     | 17,600       | 2,770          | 52,200      | 30                              | 0                          | 119,500       | 217,300          | 6.0 |
| Do.                         | Jennings         | 3,400                      | 24                     | 17,100       | 2,940          | 52,700      | 200                             | 180                        | 120,000       | 212,500          | 7.1 |
| Gardner Sand                | Dunman           | 3,677                      | 1                      | 16,170       | 1,585          | 45,000      | 161                             | 264                        | 102,700       | --               | --  |
| Do.                         | County Regular   | --                         | 30                     | 16,900       | 2,750          | 52,700      | 95                              | 180                        | 119,000       | 215,700          | 5.6 |
| Do.                         | Williams         | 3,850                      | 9                      | 1,181        | 9,202          | 28,752      | 105                             | 91                         | 73,126        | --               | 6.8 |
| L. Gardner Sand             | Warner           | 3,060                      | 27                     | 17,000       | 2,560          | 48,500      | 71                              | 495                        | 112,200       | 220,000          | 5.4 |
| Gray Sand                   | Atchley          | 3,725                      | 15                     | 11,140       | 2,502          | 34,100      | 41                              | 113                        | 79,250        | --               | 4.3 |
| Do.                         | S. Goldsboro     | 4,000                      | 1                      | 15,600       | 2,580          | 48,000      | 20                              | 140                        | 109,000       | 198,300          | 6.4 |
| Do.                         | Whitley          | 3,840                      | 9                      | 20,100       | 2,270          | --          | 90                              | 140                        | 127,500       | 225,300          | 6.0 |
| Marble Falls                | Santa Anna       | 2,350                      | 39                     | 11,600       | 902            | 28,850      | 284                             | 316                        | 67,600        | 109,552          | --  |
| <u>Ordovician System</u>    |                  |                            |                        |              |                |             |                                 |                            |               |                  |     |
| Ellenburger                 | Burt-Ogden-Mabee | 4,225                      | 14                     | 1,200        | 393            | 20,400      | 229                             | 1,015                      | 33,900        | --               | 7.6 |
| <u>Cambrian System</u>      |                  |                            |                        |              |                |             |                                 |                            |               |                  |     |
| Cambrian                    | Glen Cove        | 4,902                      | 15                     | 2,700        | 655            | 31,900      | 217                             | 500                        | 55,500        | 91,500           | 6.7 |

APPENDIX

SUPPLEMENTARY DISCUSSIONS OF  
QUALITY OF WATER, GEOLOGY,  
AND HYDROLOGY



SUPPLEMENTARY DISCUSSIONS OF QUALITY OF  
WATER, GEOLOGY, AND HYDROLOGY

Geology of North-Central Texas

Regional Structure

The counties included by the Texas Water Commission in the study of ground-water resources in north-central Texas are in the Grand Prairie and Osage Plains geographic provinces of Texas. The Grand Prairie region is defined as a belt of counties west of the Balcones fault zone and north of the Llano uplift, and has been described as a modified northeastward continuation of the Edwards Plateau. At the surface in the Grand Prairie region are Cretaceous rocks of the Comanche Series dipping gently to the east and southeast. Some faulting is exhibited in the Cretaceous formations near the Balcones zone, but in general no major structural features are reflected by these beds other than the regional eastward dip. To the west of the Grand Prairie region is the Osage Plains province extending from the Edwards Plateau and Llano uplift northward to the Red River. Surface formations in the Osage Plains of north-central Texas are of Pennsylvanian and Permian age except where these rocks are overlain locally by remnants of Cretaceous sediments or Recent alluvial deposits. Pennsylvanian and Permian beds of the region form a westward dipping homocline with an average dip of 50 feet per mile. Formations significant to the occurrence of ground water under study in the Osage Plains have not been affected by major structural deformation. The principal, large, buried structural features, illustrated in Figure A1, include the Bend flexure, the Red River uplift, eastern Midland shelf, and the Concho arch and developing Concho foreland.

Depositional History

The geologic environment in which the rock units underlying north-central Texas were laid down and the stratigraphic relationship of these units one to another determine the character of the water-bearing formations, which are the sources of ground water. Structural movement and crustal settling and shifting, which followed the deposition of the rocks in the area, influenced the mode of occurrence of ground water. An understanding of these complex historical events is important to a comprehension of how ground water occurs and how it can best be developed.

The sequence of geologic events significant to the occurrence of ground water in north-central Texas began in Ordovician time.

The massive epicontinental seas in which the Ellenburger sediments were deposited ranged in depth from about 600 feet to shallow banks and mud flats with a subsidence of the sea floor necessary for accumulation of sediments. This is evidenced by the calcitic and dolomitic facies which range from sub-lithographic to pelleted and ripple-marked limestones, and fine- to coarse-grained, commonly vugular dolomite that contains probable wind-borne sands. As a result of probable non-deposition and post-Ellenburger erosion, the Ellenburger sediments vary in thickness from a few feet to about 800 feet in north-central Texas.

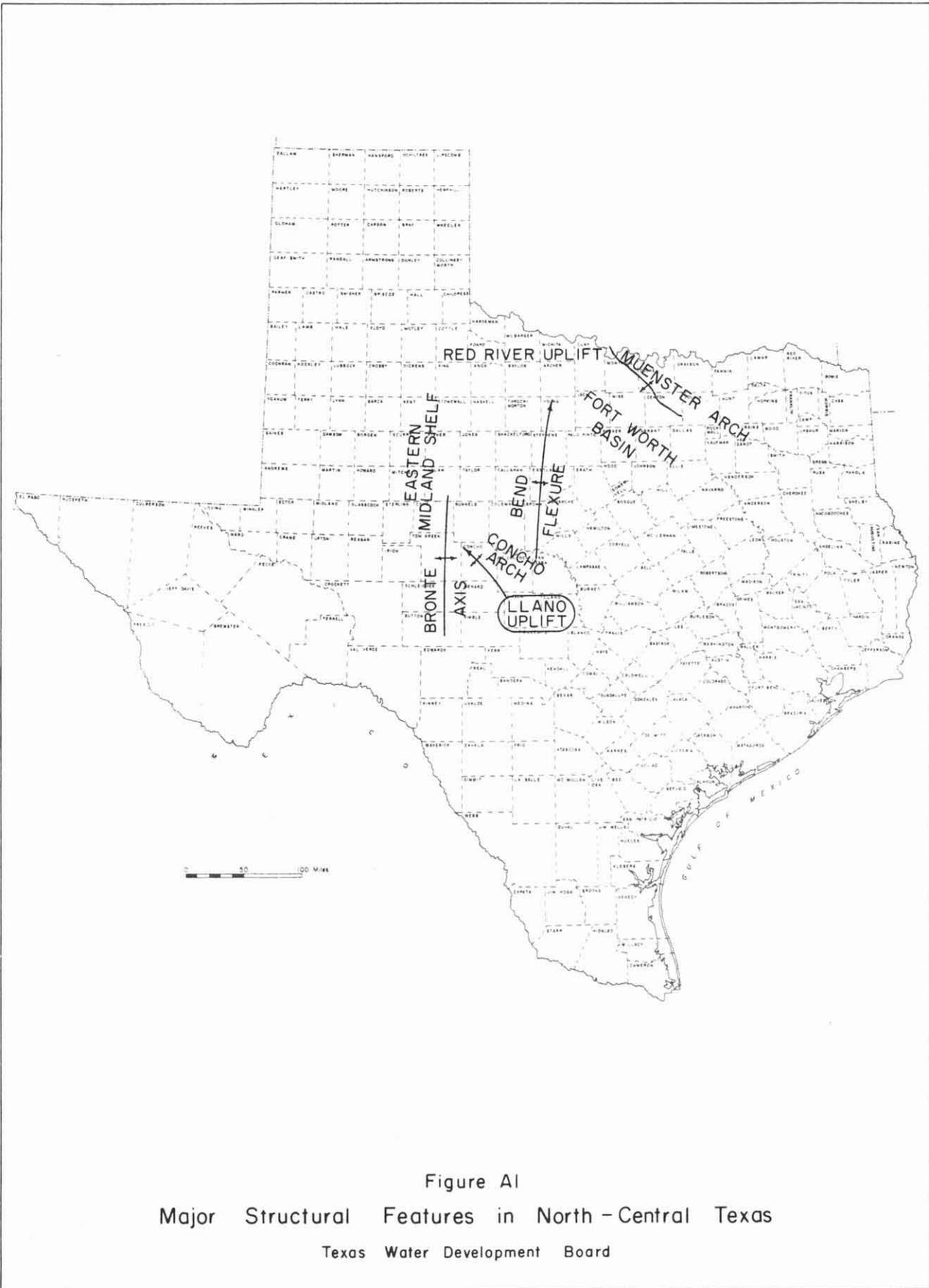


Figure A1  
 Major Structural Features in North - Central Texas  
 Texas Water Development Board

The Pennsylvanian and Permian seas that deposited sediments in the north-central Texas area were shallow, probably less than 100 feet deep. This is evidenced by the large amounts of sandstone, the repetition and extent of coal deposits, and the presence of frequent local unconformities. Present also are conglomerates, mud cracks, ripple marks, cross-bedding, and fossils that are found in a shallow-water environment. Thus, ground water occurs in this area in formations of sediments deposited very nearly horizontally in shallow seas that were alternately advancing and retreating. Such a depositional environment resulted in a complex system of lateral and vertical changes in the character of the materials deposited. Few widespread continuous mantles of sediments such as those that characterize the Gulf Coast region of Texas are found. However, in contrast to the local, discontinuous, highly variable, shallow-water, clastic deposits characteristic of these periods, certain limestone units are relatively widespread. These limestones were deposited in extensive shallow seas advancing from the north and east, and are traceable as continuous units throughout much of the area under study. Thus, these limestone beds, while only locally significant as water-bearing units, are extremely important as horizon markers in identifying the age and character of the intervening sediments.

#### Ordovician Deposition

The lower Ordovician rocks of north-central Texas include the Ellenburger Group. In the Colorado River basin northwest of the Llano uplift, the Ellenburger Group is composed of the Tanyard and Gorman Formations. The Ellenburger Group is characterized by thick beds of limestone and dolomite with varying amounts of chert and scattered sand grains. It appears that the source of the bulk of these sediments was originally chemical precipitates. This is evidenced by the scarcity of terrigenous material, and limestones which are almost wholly calcitic.

From the number of springs along the outcrop, and the limited subsurface information concerning the occurrence of usable water in the Ellenburger Group, it is apparent that the water would most likely occur in joints, fractures, and solution openings in the dolomitic facies of the Tanyard and Gorman Formations.

#### Pennsylvanian Deposition

The upper Pennsylvanian rocks of north-central Texas include the Strawn, Canyon, and Cisco Groups, each of which has been subdivided into several formations and members. In the Colorado River basin the Strawn Group is composed principally of alternating beds of sandstone and shale, probably representing near-shore deposits with the source area for the sediments being a land mass to the east and northeast, which is now concealed under younger strata. Beds of the Strawn Group overlap to the west so that the total thickness of the group is probably not greater than 1,200 feet at any one point. Cretaceous rocks overlying these older beds in the area of the Bend flexure prevent tracing individual units of the Strawn on the surface from the Colorado River basin into the Brazos River basin. In general, the Strawn of the Colorado River basin contains coarser sediments than in the Brazos River basin, although beneath the Cretaceous sediments to the north in Wise County the Strawn again assumes a near-shore facies marked by coal beds and lenses of sand and sandy shale.

The Canyon Group in north-central Texas is characterized by thick limestone beds alternating with shale, and contains relatively little sandstone. The source of the sediments in the Canyon was again from the east, and was lower than during Strawn deposition as shown by the decrease of terrigenous clastic material, which marked much of the Strawn deposition. Sandstone lenses occurring in the Canyon Group, of extreme importance to the occurrence of ground water in local areas, probably were deposited in channels formed during periods of nonmarine occurrence. In Jack and Wise Counties the character of Canyon sediments--conglomerates, irregular sands, and several coal beds--indicates an approach to the shoreline. Also in the southern region of the Colorado River basin some conglomerates are found in the basal Canyon. The surface expression of the Canyon Group in the Brazos River basin is separated by Cretaceous rocks from Canyon beds in the Colorado River basin, and no definitive stratigraphic correlation of individual formations has been made from one basin into the other.

There was no widespread erosion of Canyon deposits except perhaps in the western Llano area. Tectonic activity to the north included the gradual uplift of the Red River arch, possible folding in the Wichita system, and other disturbances in the mid-continent area. Canyon sedimentation was also affected by the continued development of the eastern Midland shelf and the subdued, but still prominent, Concho arch and the Bronte axis.

Sedimentation continued into Cisco time, as evidenced by the lack of a marked unconformity between the Canyon and Cisco strata. Local disconformities and channeling are apparent in both the outcrop areas of these beds and in the subsurface, indicating that the shelf environment of late Canyon time became more and more deltaic locally during Cisco time. The Cisco Group in the north-central Texas region is comprised chiefly of shale, sandstone, conglomerate, and limestone, with local coal beds. Eastward the sand and conglomerate deposits increase in thickness while to the west the conglomerate and the coal disappear. In the northern part of the area the limestone disappears from the Cisco Group as deposition occurred in a nonmarine or partially marine facies.

Deposition in the late Pennsylvanian was affected by uplift in the Llano area as the initial westward tilting of the Concho foreland began toward the Midland basin. This westward tilting was to continue throughout Permian time. The Bend flexure, previously called the Bend arch, which extends from the Llano area to the Red River uplift, came into existence during late Pennsylvanian and early Permian times as a result of the differential subsidence of the Midland basin and the eastern Midland shelf, and the consequent westward tilting of the Concho foreland.

#### Permian Deposition

No major unconformity marks the contact between Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks, indicating relatively continuous deposition from the Cisco of the upper Pennsylvanian into the Wichita of the lower Permian. Local disconformities and channeling are apparent both in the surface and the subsurface, however, with the shoreline of the Permian sea having oscillated back and forth while it continued its slow migration toward the west as the tilting of the Concho foreland into the Midland basin progressed. The extensive Permian sea was shallow over north-central Texas, resulting in deposition of sediments under widely varying conditions.

Rocks of the Wichita Group have been mapped at the surface from the Red River to the Llano uplift. In the Colorado River basin the Wichita Group, representing the oldest Permian deposition, is characterized by a marine shale and limestone facies, while northward the marine beds decrease in importance and red beds are more prominent. Near the Red River, deposition of the Wichita Group was in a marginal marine environment marked chiefly by a red-bed facies of shale and sandstone. Deposition was apparently continuous in the Wichita, and no pronounced unconformities have been found in the Group.

### Cretaceous Deposition

The close of Wichita deposition marked the end of Paleozoic time in north-central Texas, and great changes in the position of the land masses in Texas were to characterize the beginning of the Mesozoic in the State. The early Mesozoic was a period of continental elevation, and no Triassic deposition is known to have occurred in the area included in this study. This period of non-deposition continued through the Jurassic, and the first marine deposition that occurred in north-central Texas after the close of the Permian was in early Cretaceous time. As a result of the massive change in land-surface elevation in the first half of the Mesozoic, however, drainage in the Texas area had been reversed by the time Cretaceous deposition began. Instead of northwesterly drainage into inland Paleozoic seas, drainage from the earliest Cretaceous period onward was toward the southeast in the direction of what is now the Gulf of Mexico. Thus the regional dip of Cretaceous rocks overlying the Pennsylvanian and Permian sediments of north-central Texas is toward the southeast.

West of an irregular, northeast-trending line through Brown, Eastland, Jack, Wise, and Montague Counties, the only Cretaceous rocks remaining after extensive periods of erosion are remnants and outliers that, although not extensive, are locally significant as sources of ground water and as recharge areas for underlying older rocks. East of this irregular line Cretaceous beds are found at the surface in a continuous band eastward to the outcrop of Eocene sediments.

All of the known Cretaceous deposition in the area of study belongs to the Comanche Series. The Comanche has been divided into the Trinity, Fredericksburg, and Washita Groups, and both the Trinity and the Fredericksburg are found in this area. Generally, all of the Comanche sediments belong to a near-shore or shallow-water environment.

### Quality of Ground Water

All ground water contains dissolved mineral constituents. The type and concentration depend upon the source, movement, and the environment of the ground water. Water derived from precipitation is relatively free of mineral matter, but because water has considerable solvent power, it dissolves minerals from the soil and rocks through which it passes. Therefore, the differences in chemical character of ground water reflect in a general way the nature of the geologic formations and the soils that have been in contact with the water. The concentration of dissolved solids generally increases with depth, especially where the movement of the water is restricted. Rocks deposited under marine conditions will contain brackish or highly mineralized water unless flushing by

fresh water has been accomplished. This flushing action will occur in the outcrop area and to a limited distance downdip, depending upon the permeability of the rocks.

The chemical quality of ground water that has not been artificially altered is relatively constant, as is the temperature of ground water, which makes it highly desirable for many uses.

In addition to the natural mineralization of water that occurs in its environment, the quality of ground water can also be affected by man. Municipal and domestic sewage systems (including septic tanks), industrial waste, and oil-field brine that is improperly disposed of can enter into ground-water bodies and render them unfit for most uses.

Included among the factors determining the suitability of ground water as a supply are the limitations imposed by the contemplated use of the water. Criteria have been developed to cover most categories of water quality, including bacterial content, physical characteristics, and chemical constituents. Water-quality problems associated with the first two categories can usually be alleviated economically, but the removal of undesirable chemical constituents can be difficult and expensive. For many purposes the dissolved-solids content constitutes a major limitation on the use of water. One general classification of water based on dissolved-solids content (Winslow and Kister, 1956, p. 6) is as follows:

| Description       | Dissolved-solids content (ppm) |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Fresh             | Less than 1,000                |
| Slightly saline   | 1,000 to 3,000                 |
| Moderately saline | 3,000 to 10,000                |
| Very saline       | 10,000 to 35,000               |
| Brine             | More than 35,000               |

The United States Public Health Service has established standards of drinking water to be used on common carriers engaged in interstate commerce. The standards are designed primarily to protect the traveling public, and are often used to evaluate public water supplies. According to these standards, chemical constituents should not be present in the water supply in excess of the listed concentration shown in the following table, except where other more suitable supplies are not available. Some of the standards adopted by the U.S. Public Health Service (1962, p. 2152-2155) are as follows:

| Substance                  | Concentration (ppm) |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Chloride (Cl)              | 250                 |
| Fluoride (F)               | (*)                 |
| Iron (Fe)                  | 0.3                 |
| Manganese (Mn)             | 0.05                |
| Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> ) | 45                  |
| Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) | 250                 |
| Total dissolved solids     | 500                 |

\*When fluoride is present naturally in drinking water, the concentration should not average more than the appropriate upper limit shown in the following table:

| Annual average of maximum daily air temperatures (°F) | Recommended control limits of fluoride concentrations (ppm) |         |       |
|---|---|---------|-------|
|   | Lower   | Optimum | Upper |
| 50.0 - 53.7   | 0.9   | 1.2     | 1.7   |
| 53.8 - 58.3   | .8  | 1.1     | 1.5   |
| 58.4 - 63.8   | .8  | 1.0     | 1.3   |
| 63.9 - 70.6   | .7  | .9      | 1.2   |
| 70.7 - 79.2   | .7  | .8      | 1.0   |
| 79.3 - 90.5   | .6  | .7      | .8    |

Water having concentration of chemical constituents in excess of the recommended limits may be objectionable for many reasons. Water containing an excess of 45 ppm of nitrate has been related (Maxcy, 1950, p. 271) to the incidence of infant cyanosis (methemoglobinemia or "blue baby" disease). The high concentrations of nitrate may be an indication of pollution from organic matter, commonly sewage. Iron and manganese in excessive concentrations cause reddish-brown or dark gray precipitates, which stain clothing and plumbing fixtures. Sulfate in water in excess of 250 ppm may produce a laxative effect, and water containing chloride exceeding 250 ppm may have a salty taste. Fluoride in concentrations of about 1 ppm may reduce the incidence of tooth decay, but excessive concentration may cause teeth to become mottled (Dean, Arnold, and Elvove, 1942, p. 1155-1159).

Hardness in water is caused principally by calcium and magnesium. Excessive hardness causes increased consumption of soap, and induces the formation

of scale in hot water heaters and water pipes. The following table shows the commonly accepted standards and classifications of water hardness:

| Hardness range (ppm) | Classification  |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 60 or less           | Soft            |
| 61 to 120            | Moderately hard |
| 121 to 180           | Hard            |
| More than 180        | Very hard       |

Water that is suitable for industrial use may not be acceptable for human consumption, and different standards may apply. Ground water used for industry may be classified into four principal categories: cooling water, boiler water, process water, and water used for secondary recovery of oil by water injection.

Although cooling water is usually selected on the basis of its temperature and source of supply, its chemical quality is also significant. Any characteristic that may adversely affect the heat-exchange surfaces is undesirable. Substances such as magnesium, calcium, iron, and silica may cause the formation of scale. Another objectionable feature that may be found in cooling water is corrosiveness caused by calcium and magnesium chloride, sodium chloride in the presence of magnesium, acids, and the gases oxygen and carbon dioxide.

The production of steam requires high quality-of-water standards. Under the extreme temperature and pressure conditions the problems of corrosion and incrustation are intensified. Under these conditions the presence of silica becomes undesirable as it forms a hard scale or incrustation.

Water coming in contact with, or incorporated into, manufactured products is termed "process water" and is subject to a wide range of quality requirements. These requirements involve physical, biological, and chemical factors. Water used in the manufacture of textiles must be low in dissolved-solids content and free of iron and manganese, which could cause staining. The beverage industry normally requires water free of iron, manganese, and organic substances.

Water used for injection in the secondary recovery of oil is generally that water taken from the oil reservoir. However, this water--usually brine--must generally be supplemented in order to meet the requirements of volume. Careful control must be exercised over the injected water with regard to suspended solids, dissolved gases, microbiological growths, and mineral constituents. Suspended solids in the water, of course, can cause plugging of the reservoir. Hydrogen sulfide, carbon dioxide, and oxygen all have corrosive effects on the well equipment, and oxygen reacting with the metallic ions, primarily iron ( $Fe^{+++}$ ), will cause plugging of the reservoir. Organisms, iron bacteria, algae, and fungi have an effect of plugging the reservoir or pumping equipment, and the sulfate reducers have a corrosive effect.

Insofar as the mineral constituents are concerned, iron and manganese are undesirable as they cause plugging in injection wells. Sulfates are of interest

from a standpoint of deposition. Water that is high in sulfate should not be mixed with water containing appreciable amounts of barium, for this would result in formation of barium sulfate with a very low solubility. The pH value is also significant when corrosion control and the solubilities of calcium carbonate and iron are considered. The higher the pH, the more difficult it is to maintain iron in solution and to keep calcium scale from forming.

Both the concentration and the composition of the dissolved constituents should be considered in appraising quality of water for irrigation. The chemical characteristics that appear to be most important in evaluating the quality of water for irrigation are: (1) relative proportion of sodium to the other cations, (2) total concentration of soluble salt, (3) amount of residual sodium carbonate, and (4) concentration of boron.

The U.S. Salinity Laboratory staff (1954, p. 69-82) proposed a system of classification commonly used for checking the quality of water for irrigation. The classification is based on the salinity hazard as measured by the electrical conductivity of the water and the sodium hazard as measured by the sodium-adsorption ratio (SAR). Figure A2 illustrates this classification system.

The importance of the dissolved constituents of water to be used for irrigation depends upon the degree to which the constituents accumulate in the soil. Kelley (1951, p. 95-99) cited areas having an average annual precipitation of about 18 inches in which the salts did not accumulate in the irrigated soil. It has been suggested (Wilcox, 1955, p. 15) that the system of classification of irrigation water proposed by the salinity laboratory staff is not directly applicable to the supplemental waters used in areas of relatively high rainfall.

Boron in excess will also make water unsuitable for irrigation. Scofield (1936, p. 286) has indicated that a boron concentration of as much as 1 ppm is permissible for irrigating sensitive crops, and as much as 3 ppm is permissible for tolerant crops. His suggested permissible limits of boron for irrigation waters are shown in the following table:

| Classes of water |             | Sensitive crops (ppm) | Semitolerant crops (ppm) | Tolerant crops (ppm) |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Rating           | Grade       |                       |                          |                      |
| 1                | Excellent   | <0.33                 | <0.67                    | <1.00                |
| 2                | Good        | .33 to .67            | .67 to 1.33              | 1.00 to 2.00         |
| 3                | Permissible | .67 to 1.00           | 1.33 to 2.00             | 2.00 to 3.00         |
| 4                | Doubtful    | 1.00 to 1.25          | 2.00 to 2.50             | 3.00 to 3.75         |
| 5                | Unsuitable  | >1.25                 | >2.50                    | >3.75                |

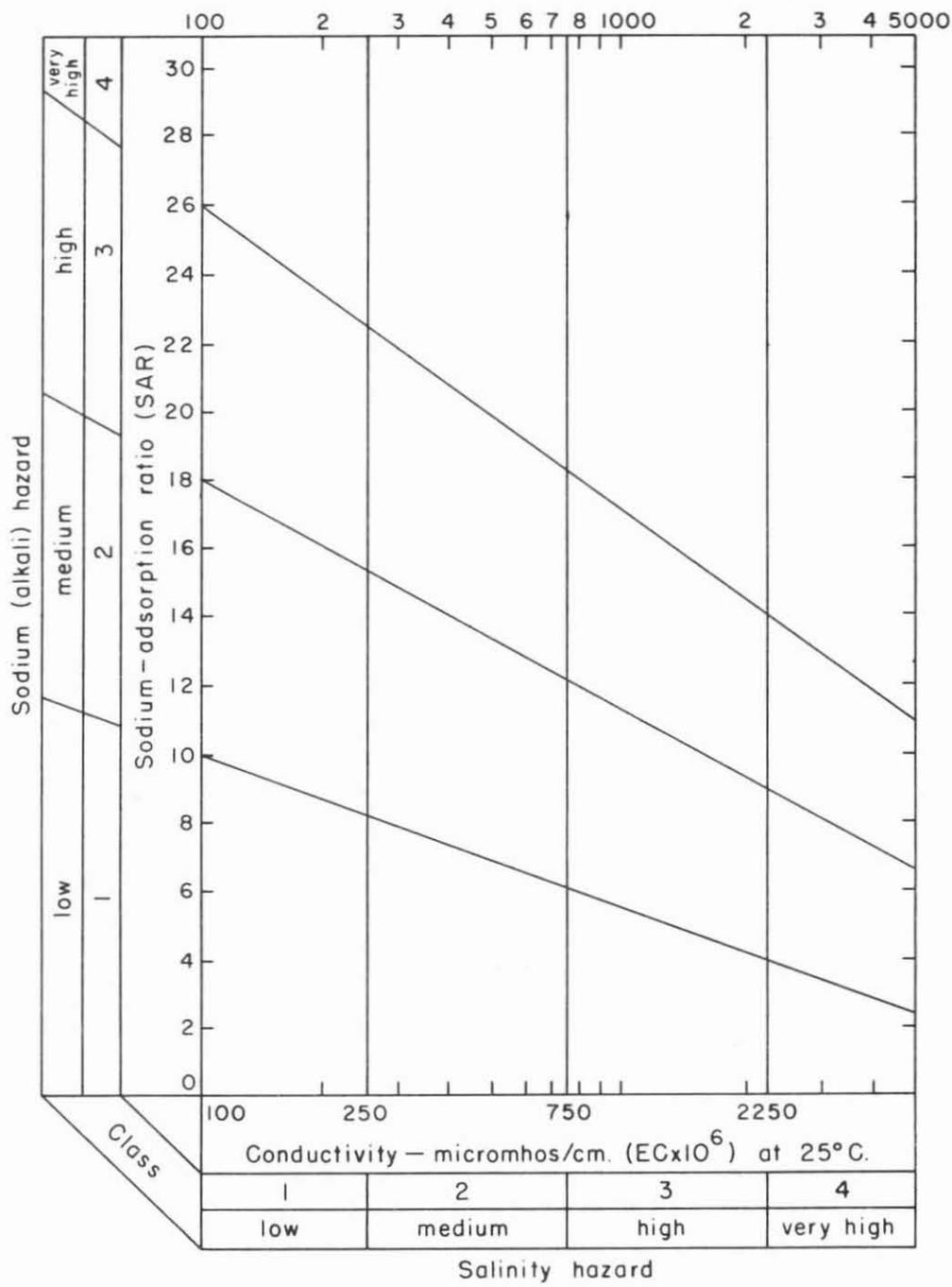


Figure A2  
 Diagram for the Classification of Irrigation Waters  
 (After United States Salinity Laboratory Staff, 1954, p. 80)

Texas Water Development Board

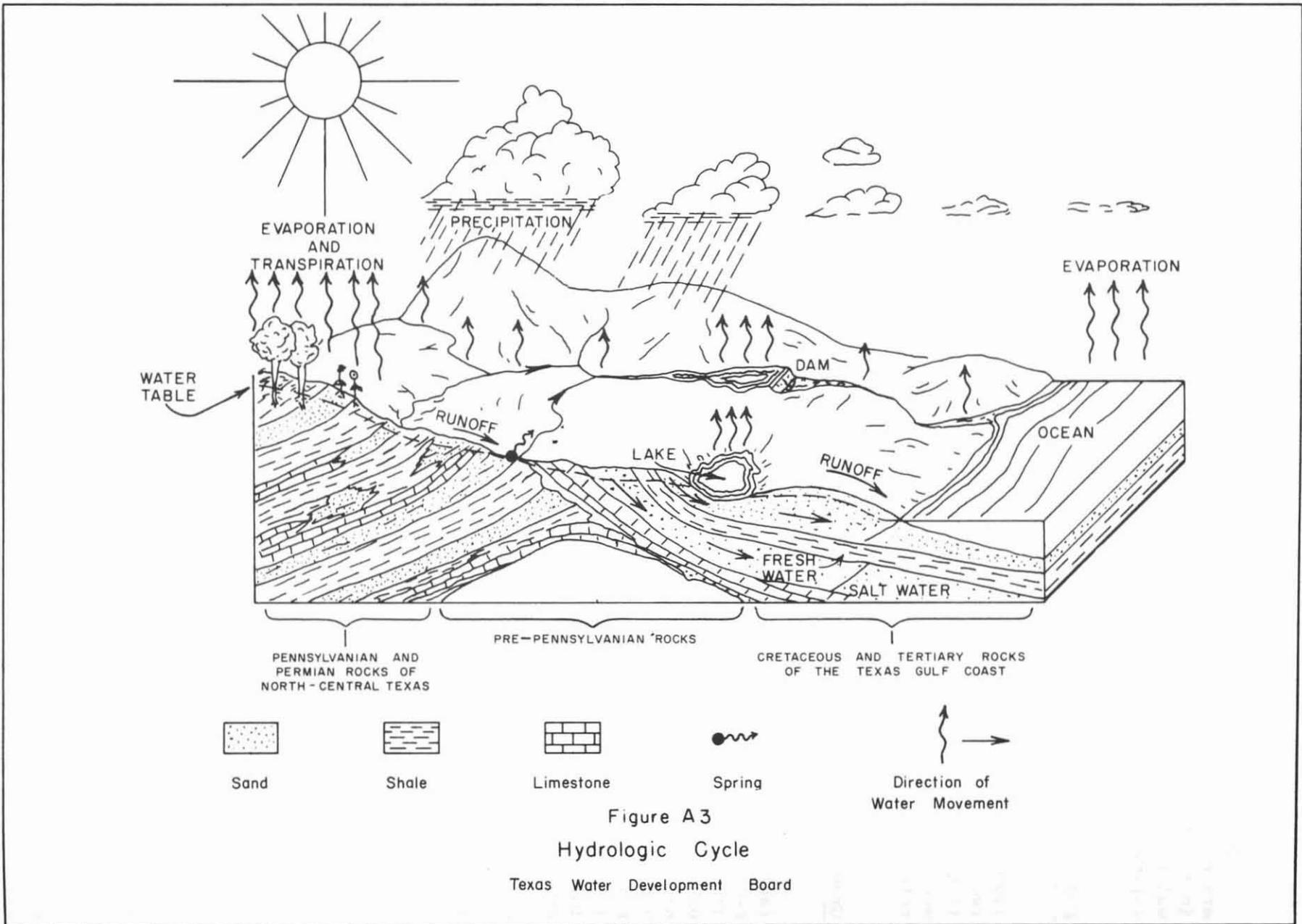


Figure A3

Hydrologic Cycle

Texas Water Development Board

## Ground-Water Hydrology

In north-central Texas the occurrence of ground water is erratic, and there are no large, continuous, prolific ground-water aquifers such as those found in the High Plains region of Texas and in the Gulf Coast. However, ground-water occurrences in north-central Texas conform to the same fundamental principles as those in other areas of the State.

### Hydrologic Cycle

The water available for use by man--whether as rain, streamflow, water from wells, or spring discharge--is captured in transit, and after its use and reuse is returned to the hydrologic cycle from which it came. This cycle is illustrated in Figure A3. Graphically, Figure A3 shows the continuing movement of water from the oceans through evaporation to precipitation and its return either directly or ultimately to the ocean.

### Ground-Water Occurrence and Movement

The geologic history of sedimentary deposition and erosion are primary factors controlling the occurrence and movement of ground water in the north-central Texas area. The rocks found in the shallow subsurface range from sporadic, uncemented, clastic beds to the more widespread, continuous, cemented or compacted shales, sandstones, and limestones. In uncemented rocks such as sand, gravel, and clay, water occurs in the spaces between individual particles, whereas in well cemented or compacted sedimentary rocks it occurs chiefly in cracks and fissures produced by earth movement or contraction, and in openings formed by solution where the rocks are soluble. If these openings are isolated, the movement of ground water is hindered. However, most openings are interconnected so as to permit ground water to move through them. The essential factor is that ground water of usable quality is continually moving from the point at which it entered the ground-water body, called the recharge area, to points of discharge, generally at lower elevations, either in stream drainage or through wells.

Recharge is the process by which water is added to an underground water-bearing formation, whether by precipitation on the outcrop of the formation or by seepage from surface streams or lakes on the outcrop. Factors that limit the amount of recharge received by a formation are the amount and frequency of precipitation, the area and extent of the outcrop, the topography, the type and amount of vegetation, the condition of the soil in the outcrop area, and the capacity of the formation to accept recharge. Discharge is the process by which water is removed from the formation, either through surface drainage or through wells.

The direction and rate of movement of water through a porous medium, such as an underground geologic formation, is influenced by a variety of factors, which include the nature of the formation itself and the external pressures applied on it as well as the fundamental physical laws of gravity and momentum. These factors include surface tension, friction, atmospheric pressure where the formation encounters the earth's surface, paths of differential permeability, effects of heavy local withdrawals or injection of water, and climatic changes affecting recharge. In north-central Texas, ground-water movement is not

constant in either direction or rate. The environment through which it moves is a heterogeneous complex of sedimentary deposits varying in porosity, permeability, and angle of repose. Thus it is not easy, and frequently not even possible in the light of present knowledge, to determine precisely the route water will take from the point of recharge to the points at which it is once again discharged at the ground surface. In the area of this study, however, this route generally is circuitous and probably of relatively short geographic extent. As a consequence, a landowner whether private or public has a particular need for understanding the hydrologic factors affecting the occurrence of ground water. Only by a carefully discriminating study of the geological environment of his immediate locality can he determine the availability of ground water for beneficial use, or the means required to protect available ground water from pollution.

4

5

6

7

8

9